

Master File (Rounded)*December 2004*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMPLEID	Length	20	Position	1 - 20
----------------------	----------	---------------	----	-----------------	--------

Question Name**Concept** Household identifier**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Unique number to identify dwelling.

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	21 - 22
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Unique number to identify person.

Master File (Rounded)
December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOC_PRV **Length** 2 **Position** 23 - 24

Question Name
Concept Province of residence of respondent

Question
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	4,054	460,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	2,062	119,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	4,956	797,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	4,929	638,500
QUEBEC	24	29,100	6,370,500
ONTARIO	35	42,777	10,278,500
MANITOBA	46	7,632	915,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	7,587	800,000
ALBERTA	48	13,871	2,604,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	16,058	3,522,000
YUKON	60	778	25,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	1,054	33,000
NUNAVUT	62	715	13,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOCDHR4	Length	4	Position	25 - 28
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on GEOCDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES ST JOHN'S REGION	1001	828	165,000
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES EASTERN REGION	1002	844	99,500
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES CENTRAL REGION	1003	759	89,000
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES WESTERN REGION	1004	739	72,500
GRENFELL REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES BOARD	1005	306	13,500
HEALTH LABRADOR CORPORATION	1006	578	20,500
WEST PRINCE	1101	325	12,500
EAST PRINCE	1102	536	29,000
QUEENS	1103	783	59,500
KINGS	1104	418	18,500
ZONE 1	1201	757	108,500
ZONE 2	1202	632	69,500
ZONE 3	1203	693	90,500
ZONE 4	1204	704	81,000
ZONE 5	1205	846	110,000
ZONE 6	1206	1,324	338,000
REGION 1	1301	851	164,500
REGION 2	1302	860	150,000
REGION 3	1303	880	140,500
REGION 4	1304	575	45,000
REGION 5	1305	562	25,500
REGION 6	1306	660	73,000
REGION 7	1307	541	40,000
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	1,198	174,500
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	1,374	238,500

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉGION DE QUÉBEC	2403	3,478	570,000
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	1,548	412,500
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	1,148	252,000
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL-CENTRE	2406	2,768	1,613,500
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	3,262	281,500
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	1,068	122,000
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	1,090	77,000
RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	2410	581	12,500
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	1,017	83,500
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	1,372	335,500
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	1,257	306,500
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	1,350	342,000
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	3,182	411,500
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	2,487	1,126,500
RÉGION DES TERRES-CRIES-DE-LA-BAIE-JAMES	2418	920	10,000
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	862	101,000
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	854	104,500
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	1,715	455,000
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	704	71,500
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	917	137,000
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	774	93,000
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU	3535	830	147,000
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	1,408	348,000
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	1,663	437,000
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	935	134,500
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	574	52,000
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	775	92,500
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU	3541	996	156,500
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	873	111,000
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU	3543	918	142,500
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	1,597	360,500

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

MUSKOKA-PARRY SOUND HEALTH UNIT	3545	777	73,000
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	1,602	367,500
NORTH BAY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3547	727	80,500
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	663	53,500
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	2,047	693,500
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	773	87,000
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	2,290	932,500
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	703	64,000
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	854	113,000
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	828	73,500
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	761	81,000
EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	1,008	165,000
SIMCOE COUNTY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	1,448	341,500
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	1,062	165,000
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	967	132,000
TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	588	30,000
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	1,593	393,500
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	1,123	211,500
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	1,406	336,000
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	1,793	715,500
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	3,369	2,227,500
WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4610	2,243	549,000
BRANDON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4615	658	39,500
NORTH EASTMAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4620	396	29,000
SOUTH EASTMAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4625	588	45,500
INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4630	699	59,500
CENTRAL REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4640	802	77,500
ASSINIBOINE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4645	736	55,500
PARKLAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4660	553	31,000
NORMAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4670	501	14,500
BURNTWOOD+CHURCHILL REG. HLTH AUTHORITY	4680	456	14,500

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

SUN COUNTRY REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4701	635	44,500
FIVE HILLS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4702	585	46,000
CYPRESS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4703	546	37,000
REGINA QU'APPELLE REGIONAL HLTH AUTHO.	4704	1,174	201,000
SUNRISE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4705	596	47,500
SASKATOON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4706	1,301	237,000
HEARTLAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4707	518	36,500
KELSEY TRAIL REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4708	570	33,500
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND REG HLTH AUTHOR.	4709	631	57,500
PRAIRIE NORTH REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4710	593	47,500
MAMAWETAN CHURCHILL RIVER RHA/KEEWATIN	4714	438	11,500
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4820	892	123,500
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4821	728	82,500
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4822	2,947	944,500
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4823	1,979	243,500
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4824	812	91,500
CAPITAL HEALTH	4825	2,817	828,500
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4826	1,701	134,500
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4827	1,204	103,000
NORTHEN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4828	791	52,000
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	627	68,500
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	627	70,000
OKANAGAN	5913	1,205	265,000
THOMPSON CARIBOO	5914	988	178,500
FRASER EAST	5921	1,018	208,500
FRASER NORTH	5922	1,513	483,500
FRASER SOUTH	5923	1,530	527,500
RICHMOND	5931	829	153,000
VANCOUVER	5932	1,519	513,000
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	5933	1,022	228,500
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	1,230	292,000

Master File (Rounded)*December 2004*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	870	206,500
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	855	95,000
NORTHWEST	5951	703	58,000
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	826	123,500
NORTHEAST	5953	696	50,500
YUKON	6001	778	25,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	6101	1,054	33,000
NUNAVUT	6201	715	13,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOCDSHR	Length	2	Position	29 - 30
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on GEOCDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JEAN-OLIVIER CHÉNIER	1	486	80,000
THÉRÈSE-DE-BLAINVILLE	2	490	113,500
HAUTES-LAURENTIDES	3	441	29,500
ARTHUR-BUIES	4	511	99,500
PAYS-D'EN-HAUT	5	412	29,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	6	432	35,000
ARGENTEUIL	7	410	24,000
CHARLEVOIX	31	435	26,500
DE LA JACQUES-CARTIER	32	444	73,000
HAUTE-VILLE-DES-RIVIÈRES	33	380	67,000
LA SOURCE	34	436	80,500
ORLÉANS	35	440	93,000
PORTNEUF	36	447	40,000
QUEBEC-BASSE-VILLE-LIMOILLOU-VANIER	37	434	74,500
STE-FOY-SILLERY-LAURENTIEN	38	462	116,000
HULL	71	489	59,000
GRANDE-RIVIÈRE	72	394	32,500
GATINEAU	73	469	92,000
PONTIAC	74	394	17,000
DOMAINE DES FORESTIERS	75	382	16,000
VALLÉE-DE-LA-LIÈVRE	76	422	28,500
PETITE-NATION	77	328	13,500
LES COLLINES-DE-L'OUTAOUAIS	78	384	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,651	25,315,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOCDON	Length	4	Position	31 - 34
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Ontario District Health Council - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHAMPLAIN DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3501	3,809	938,000
QUINTE-KINGSTON AND RIDEAU DHC	3502	2,849	433,500
DURHAM-HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA / PINE RIDGE	3503	3,399	715,000
TORONTO DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3504	3,369	2,227,500
SIMCOE-YORK DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3505	3,241	1,057,000
HALTON-PEEL DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3506	3,698	1,280,500
WATERLOO-WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN DHC	3507	2,716	605,000
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DHC	3508	1,663	437,000
NIAGARA DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3509	1,602	367,500
GRAND RIVER DHC	3510	1,628	197,500
THAMES VALLEY DHC	3511	3,074	518,500
ESSEX-KENT AND LAMBTON DHC	3512	3,054	539,000
GREY-BRUCE-HURON AND PERTH DHC	3513	2,194	253,000
MUSKOKA-NIPISSING AND PARRY SOUND DHC	3514	2,099	184,500
ALGOMA-COCHRANE-MANITOULIN / SUDBURY DHC	3515	2,752	340,000
NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO DHC	3516	1,630	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	92,796	16,299,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	GEOCDDA	Length	8	Position	35 - 42
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Dissemination Area - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 10

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOCDFED	Length	5	Position	43 - 47
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral District - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDDA. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOCDCSD	Length	7	Position	48 - 54
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOCDCD	Length	4	Position	55 - 58
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOCDSAT **Length** 1 **Position** 59

Question Name

Concept Statistical area classification type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	58,597	17,366,000
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	9,750	1,572,500
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	22,471	2,504,500
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	7,705	1,301,000
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	14,847	1,927,500
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	17,863	1,612,000
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	3,040	261,500
TERRITORIES	8	1,300	33,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOCDCMA	Length	3	Position	60 - 62
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	76,976	9,212,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	808	159,500
HALIFAX	205	1,269	326,000
SAINT JOHN	310	627	109,500
SAGUENAY	408	964	147,500
QUEBEC	421	3,057	604,000
SHERBROOKE	433	717	130,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	711	126,000
MONTRÉAL	462	7,062	2,961,000
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	4,276	947,500
KINGSTON	521	872	132,500
OSHAWA	532	1,209	268,500
TORONTO	535	8,753	4,297,500
HAMILTON	537	2,460	607,000
ST. CATHERINES - NIAGARA	539	1,511	343,500
KITCHENER	541	1,510	363,500
LONDON	555	1,990	393,500
WINDSOR	559	1,186	276,000
GREATER SUDBURY	580	965	147,500
THUNDER BAY	595	836	107,500
WINNIPEG	602	2,667	588,000
REGINA	705	961	170,000
SASKATOON	725	1,058	195,000
CALGARY	825	2,221	864,000
EDMONTON	835	2,823	830,500

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

ABBOTSFORD	932	718	137,000
VANCOUVER	933	6,157	1,843,500
VICTORIA	935	1,209	288,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	GEOCDPRG	Length	2	Position	63 - 64
Question Name					
Concept	Health Region Peer Group - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	33,267	6,722,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	24,033	7,251,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	20,131	2,988,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	5,959	428,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	25,717	3,524,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F	06	2,529	50,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	7,656	4,354,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	9,682	640,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	6,599	619,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	GEOCDEA	Length	8	Position	65 - 72
Question Name					
Concept	Enumeration Area - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOCDPC	Length	6	Position	73 - 78
Question Name					
Concept	Postal Code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on respondent's address information. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	GEOCDUR7	Length	1	Position	79
Question Name					
Concept	Urban and Rural Areas - 7 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MISSING	0	1,712	250,000
URBAN CORE	1	76,204	18,627,500
URBAN FRINGE	2	3,117	629,000
RURAL FRINGE	3	9,210	1,730,000
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	4	17,157	1,776,000
RURAL AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	5	26,573	3,263,500
SECONDARY URBAN CORE	6	1,600	302,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	GEOCDUR2	Length	1	Position	80
Question Name					
Concept	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
URBAN	1	99,449	21,572,000
RURAL	2	36,124	5,006,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 15

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMC_TYP	Length	1	Position	81
Question Name	SAMPTYPE				
Concept	Sample type				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME	1	65,576	12,026,000
TELEPHONE FRAME	2	69,997	14,552,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMC_CP	Length	6	Position	82 - 87
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name	ORIGCOLL
----------------------	----------

Concept	Sampled collection period
----------------	---------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY 2003	200301	9,088	2,689,500
FEBRUARY 2003	200302	9,399	2,831,500
MARCH 2003	200303	13,944	2,689,500
APRIL 2003	200304	13,663	2,474,500
MAY 2003	200305	13,853	2,376,500
JUNE 2003	200306	13,726	2,345,000
JULY 2003	200307	12,832	1,983,500
AUGUST 2003	200308	12,563	1,989,000
SEPTEMBER 2003	200309	12,442	2,439,000
OCTOBER 2003	200310	12,013	2,549,500
NOVEMBER 2003	200311	6,023	1,454,500
NORTH - JANUARY TO MARCH 2003	200321	734	21,500
NORTH - APRIL TO MAY 2003	200322	579	16,000
NORTH - JUNE TO AUGUST 2003	200323	648	15,500
NORTH - SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2003	200324	586	19,000
JAMES BAY - AUGUST TO DECEMBER 2003	200331	920	10,000
MODE STUDY - JUNE TO OCTOBER 2003	200341	2,560	674,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMCDCP2	Length	6	Position	88 - 93
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Actual collection period - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY 2003	200301	8,568	2,507,000
FEBRUARY 2003	200302	8,945	2,672,500
MARCH 2003	200303	13,175	2,419,000
APRIL 2003	200304	13,254	2,337,000
MAY 2003	200305	13,546	2,255,500
JUNE 2003	200306	13,364	2,213,000
JULY 2003	200307	12,595	1,903,000
AUGUST 2003	200308	12,357	1,909,000
SEPTEMBER 2003	200309	12,442	2,439,000
OCTOBER 2003	200310	12,013	2,549,500
NOVEMBER 2003	200311	6,023	1,454,500
RESENDS - JUNE TO DECEMBER 2003	200312	3,306	1,198,500
NORTH - JANUARY TO MARCH 2003	200321	733	21,500
NORTH - APRIL TO MAY 2003	200322	566	15,500
NORTH - JUNE TO AUGUST 2003	200323	648	15,500
NORTH - SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2003	200324	586	19,000
NORTH - RESENDS - NOV. TO DEC. 2003	200325	14	1,000
JAMES BAY - AUGUST TO DECEMBER 2003	200331	622	6,500
JAMES BAY - RESENDS - SEP. TO DEC. 2003	200332	298	3,500
MODE STUDY - JUNE TO OCTOBER 2003	200341	2,518	638,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMCDSHR	Length	1	Position	94
Question Name					
Concept	Permission to share data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		127,610	24,994,000
NO		2		7,147	1,415,500
NOT STATED		9		816	168,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SAMCDSJB	Length	1	Position	95
Question Name					
Concept	Permission to share data - James Bay - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with GEOCDHR4 = 2418				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		849	9,500
NO		2		41	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,653	26,568,000
NOT STATED		9		30	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMCDLNK	Length	1	Position	96
Question Name					
Concept	Permission to link data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		114,287	22,137,000
NO		2		17,924	3,648,500
NOT STATED		9		3,362	792,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ADMC_STA	Length	2	Position	97 - 98
Question Name	COMPSTAT				
Concept	Response status after processing				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETE		70		132,249	25,781,500
PARTIALLY COMPLETE		71		3,324	796,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ADMC_PRX	Length	1	Position	99
Question Name	PROXMODE				
Concept	Health Component completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,769	624,500
NO		2		132,804	25,953,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADMC_YOI **Length** 4 **Position** 100 - 103

Question Name C_YEAR

Concept Year of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2003 - 2004	135,573	26,578,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ADMC_MOI **Length** 2 **Position** 104 - 105

Question Name C_MONTH

Concept Month of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7,049	1,946,000
FEBRUARY	2	9,320	2,925,000
MARCH	3	11,787	2,139,500
APRIL	4	12,259	2,161,000
MAY	5	14,444	2,372,500
JUNE	6	14,478	2,410,000
JULY	7	14,142	2,289,500
AUGUST	8	13,347	1,977,000
SEPTEMBER	9	12,561	2,357,500
OCTOBER	10	11,502	2,222,500
NOVEMBER	11	10,070	2,103,000
DECEMBER	12	4,614	1,675,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMC_DOI	Length	2	Position	106 - 107
Question Name	C_DAY				
Concept	Day of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)		1 - 31		135,573	26,578,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ADMCFQCP	Length	1	Position	108
Question Name					
Concept	Québec former partial - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,351	261,500
NO		2		134,222	26,316,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ADMC_YQI	Length	4	Position	109 - 112
Question Name					
Concept	Year of interview for second interview				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with ADMCFQCP = 1				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		2003 - 2003		1,351	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		134,222	26,316,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADMC_MQI **Length** 2 **Position** 113 - 114

Question Name

Concept Month of interview for second interview

Question

Universe Respondents with ADMCFQCP = 1

Note See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOVEMBER	11	434	73,000
DECEMBER	12	917	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,222	26,316,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ADMC_DQI **Length** 2 **Position** 115 - 116

Question Name

Concept Day of interview of second interview

Question

Universe Respondents with ADMCFQCP = 1

Note See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 30	1,351	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,222	26,316,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADMC_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 117
Question Name ADM_N09
Concept Interview by telephone or in person
Question Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe Respondents with SAMC_TYP = 1 (area frame)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	24,363	4,857,000
IN PERSON	2	38,573	6,668,000
BOTH	3	2,173	450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,955	14,516,500
NOT STATED	9	509	86,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ADMC_N10 **Length** 1 **Position** 118
Question Name ADM_N10
Concept Respondent alone during interview
Question Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115,039	22,304,500
NO	2	16,667	3,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	499	109,500
REFUSAL	8	45	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3,323	796,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMC_N11	Length	1	Position	119
Question Name	ADM_N11				
Concept	Answers affected by presence of another person				
Question	Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ADMC_N10 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,185	225,500
NO		2		15,336	3,105,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,039	22,304,500
DON'T KNOW		7		144	30,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3,868	913,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ADMC_LHH	Length	1	Position	120
Question Name	LP_Q01				
Concept	Language of preference - household interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		104,753	19,802,000
FRENCH		2		28,590	5,968,000
OTHER		3		1,134	461,500
NOT STATED		9		1,096	346,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMC_N12	Length	2	Position	121 - 122
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	ADM_N12
----------------------	---------

Concept	Language of interview
----------------	-----------------------

Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	103,449	19,467,000
FRENCH	2	27,312	5,710,500
CHINESE	3	343	128,000
ITALIAN	4	85	38,000
PUNJABI	5	88	46,000
SPANISH	6	74	36,000
PORTUGUESE	7	53	23,000
POLISH	8	80	24,000
GERMAN	9	21	3,000
VIETNAMESE	10	20	7,000
ARABIC	11	37	5,500
TAGALOG	12	7	1,500
GREEK	13	6	2,000
TAMIL	14	18	10,500
CREE	15	46	1,000
AFGHAN	16	2	2,500
CANTONESE	17	280	152,500
HINDI	18	22	13,000
MANDARIN	19	121	55,000
PERSIAN	20	8	2,000
RUSSIAN	21	33	13,000
UKRAINIAN	22	10	2,500
URDU	23	18	10,000
INUKTITUT	24	30	1,000
OTHER	90	86	27,000

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NOT STATED	99	3,324	796,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DHHC_AGE	Length	3	Position	123 - 125
Question Name	ANC_AGE				
Concept	Age				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Derived from DHHC_DB during interview and confirmed with respondent.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		12 - 104		135,573	26,578,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DHHC_YOB	Length	4	Position	126 - 129
Question Name	ANC_YOB				
Concept	Year of birth				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1899 - 1991		135,573	26,578,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHC_MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 130 - 131
Question Name ANC_MOB
Concept Month of birth
Question
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	11,061	2,141,000
FEBRUARY	2	9,449	1,766,000
MARCH	3	10,964	2,094,500
APRIL	4	10,637	2,064,500
MAY	5	11,054	2,097,000
JUNE	6	10,425	2,000,000
JULY	7	10,858	2,063,500
AUGUST	8	10,612	2,048,000
SEPTEMBER	9	10,719	2,086,500
OCTOBER	10	10,257	1,988,000
NOVEMBER	11	9,778	1,923,500
DECEMBER	12	9,951	1,908,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4,469	1,096,000
REFUSAL	98	5,339	1,301,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHC_DOB **Length** 2 **Position** 132 - 133
Question Name ANC_DOB
Concept Day of birth
Question
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	125,287	24,051,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4,860	1,199,000
REFUSAL	98	5,426	1,327,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name DHHC_SEX **Length** 1 **Position** 134
Question Name SEX_Q01
Concept Sex
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	62,200	13,090,500
FEMALE	2	73,373	13,488,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHC_MS **Length** 2 **Position** 135 - 136
Question Name MST_Q01
Concept Marital Status
Question What is your current marital status?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	58,446	13,257,000
COMMON-LAW	2	10,117	2,225,000
WIDOWED	3	13,300	1,329,000
SEPARATED	4	4,220	598,000
DIVORCED	5	8,682	1,169,000
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	40,537	7,958,000
DON'T KNOW	97	98	19,500
REFUSAL	98	173	23,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCSCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 137
Question Name
Concept Optional module flag: Health Care System Satisfaction - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76,806	17,288,000
NO	2	58,767	9,290,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCSC_1	Length	1	Position	138
Question Name	HCS_Q1				
Concept	Rating of availability of health care - province				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in [province]? Would you say it is (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		7,842	1,818,000
GOOD		2		34,299	7,959,000
FAIR		3		19,141	4,265,000
POOR		4		8,603	1,803,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,003	10,108,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,189	236,000
REFUSAL		8		70	12,000
NOT STATED		9		1,426	377,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCSC_2	Length	1	Position	139
Question Name	HCS_Q2				
Concept	Rating of quality of health care - province				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in [province]?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		10,968	2,457,500
GOOD		2		40,366	9,231,500
FAIR		3		14,113	3,254,500
POOR		4		3,884	801,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,003	10,108,000
DON'T KNOW		7		522	95,500
REFUSAL		8		32	5,000
NOT STATED		9		2,685	625,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCSC_3	Length	1	Position	140
Question Name	HCS_Q3				
Concept	Rating of availability of health care - community				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		10,051	2,279,500
GOOD		2		31,472	7,431,500
FAIR		3		17,100	3,862,000
POOR		4		10,261	2,037,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,003	10,108,000
DON'T KNOW		7		953	222,000
REFUSAL		8		48	12,500
NOT STATED		9		2,685	625,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCSC_4	Length	1	Position	141
Question Name	HCS_Q4				
Concept	Rating of quality of health care - community				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		12,045	2,691,000
GOOD		2		38,994	9,045,500
FAIR		3		12,708	2,843,000
POOR		4		4,811	961,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,003	10,108,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,274	293,000
REFUSAL		8		53	11,500
NOT STATED		9		2,685	625,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	GENC_01	Length	1	Position	142
Question Name	GEN_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		27,586	5,934,500
VERY GOOD		2		47,618	9,583,000
GOOD		3		41,477	8,029,500
FAIR		4		14,357	2,332,000
POOR		5		4,404	681,000
DON'T KNOW		7		113	15,000
REFUSAL		8		18	3,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENC_02	Length	1	Position	143
Question Name	GEN_Q02				
Concept	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago				
Question	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it (much better now than 1 year ago, ... much worse now than 1 year ago)?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	10,098	2,025,500
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	17,079	3,399,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	92,034	18,139,500
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	13,853	2,583,500
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	2,344	403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	147	25,500
REFUSAL	8	18	2,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	GENC_02A	Length	1	Position	144
Question Name	GEN_Q02A				
Concept	Satisfaction with life in general				
Question	How satisfied are you with your life in general?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	49,267	9,635,500
SATISFIED	2	71,174	13,990,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	7,340	1,461,000
DISSATISFIED	4	3,733	660,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	765	122,000
DON'T KNOW	7	389	61,000
REFUSAL	8	134	21,000
NOT STATED	9	2,771	626,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENC_02B **Length** 1 **Position** 145

Question Name GEN_Q02B

Concept Self-perceived mental health

Question In general, would you say your mental health is (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	48,851	9,949,500
VERY GOOD	2	46,274	9,076,000
GOOD	3	30,539	5,673,000
FAIR	4	5,613	998,500
POOR	5	1,197	211,000
DON'T KNOW	7	264	36,000
REFUSAL	8	64	8,000
NOT STATED	9	2,771	626,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENC_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 146

Question Name GEN_Q07

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	17,427	2,863,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	31,529	5,831,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	50,996	10,433,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	22,982	5,101,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	4,547	978,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,524	1,275,000
DON'T KNOW	7	499	86,000
REFUSAL	8	66	9,500
NOT STATED	9	3	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name GENC_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 147

Question Name GEN_Q08

Concept Worked at job or business

Question Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81,726	18,057,000
NO	2	32,808	5,376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,242	2,706,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,500
REFUSAL	8	19	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,766	435,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENC_09	Length	1	Position	148
Question Name	GEN_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GENC_08 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	8,179	1,623,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	15,561	3,264,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	33,266	7,463,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	18,962	4,361,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	4,560	1,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,050	8,082,000
DON'T KNOW	7	140	31,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,842	655,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENC_10	Length	1	Position	149
Question Name	GEN_Q010				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, very weak)?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	25,511	4,177,500
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	62,823	12,189,000
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	31,478	6,856,500
VERY WEAK	4	11,180	2,401,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,644	300,000
REFUSAL	8	166	27,500
NOT STATED	9	2,771	626,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	GENCDHDI	Length	1	Position	150
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GENC_01. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	4,404	681,000
FAIR	1	14,357	2,332,000
GOOD	2	41,477	8,029,500
VERY GOOD	3	47,618	9,583,000
EXCELLENT	4	27,586	5,934,500
NOT STATED	9	131	18,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENCDMHI	Length	1	Position	151
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated mental health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GENC_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR		0		1,197	211,000
FAIR		1		5,613	998,500
GOOD		2		30,539	5,673,000
VERY GOOD		3		46,274	9,076,000
EXCELLENT		4		48,851	9,949,500
NOT STATED		9		3,099	670,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ORGC_1	Length	1	Position	152
Question Name	ORG_Q1				
Concept	Member of a voluntary organization				
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48,884	9,077,000
NO		2		83,777	16,854,500
DON'T KNOW		7		78	8,500
REFUSAL		8		63	11,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ORGC_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 153

Question Name ORG_Q2

Concept Frequency - participate in activities

Question How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered ORGC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	23,025	4,438,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	16,152	2,840,000
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	6,081	1,163,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,993	377,000
NOT AT ALL	5	1,524	240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,777	16,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	104	17,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,912	646,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name CIHCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 154

Question Name

Concept Optional module flag: Changes made to improve health - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50,846	7,241,500
NO	2	84,727	19,337,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHC_1	Length	1	Position	155
Question Name	CIH_Q1				
Concept	Did something to improve health				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)				
Universe	Respondents with CIHCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,356	4,158,000
NO	2	21,350	2,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,727	19,337,000
DON'T KNOW	7	72	9,000
REFUSAL	8	12	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,056	175,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHC_2	Length	2	Position	156 - 157
Question Name	CIH_Q2				
Concept	Most important change to improve health				
Question	What is the single most important change you have made?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	15,071	2,275,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	4,210	605,500
CHANGED DIET OR EATING HABITS	3	3,484	515,500
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	2,549	366,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	242	31,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	6	1,116	134,500
TOOK VITAMINS	7	327	40,500
OTHER	8	1,275	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	106,077	22,235,000
DON'T KNOW	97	74	10,000
REFUSAL	98	8	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,140	185,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHC_3	Length	1	Position	158
Question Name	CIH_Q3				
Concept	Thinks should do something to improve health				
Question	Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?				
Universe	Respondents with CIHCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31,250	4,647,000
NO		2		18,054	2,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		84,727	19,337,000
DON'T KNOW		7		388	44,500
REFUSAL		8		14	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,140	185,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CIHC_4	Length	2	Position	159 - 160
Question Name	CIH_Q4				
Concept	Most important thing to improve health				
Question	What is the most important thing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_3 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASE EXERCISE		1		14,041	2,142,500
LOSE WEIGHT		2		4,367	601,000
IMPROVE EATING HABITS		3		5,232	799,500
QUIT SMOKING		4		5,559	794,500
TAKE VITAMINS		5		137	18,500
OTHER		6		1,813	278,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		102,781	21,700,000
DON'T KNOW		97		95	12,500
REFUSAL		98		6	1,000
NOT STATED		99		1,542	230,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHC_5	Length	1	Position	161
Question Name	CIH_Q5				
Concept	Barrier to improving health				
Question	Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_3 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,477	2,098,000
NO		2		17,659	2,533,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		102,781	21,700,000
DON'T KNOW		7		108	16,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,542	230,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CIHC_6A	Length	1	Position	162
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power				
Question	What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,188	796,500
NO		2		8,267	1,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,440	24,233,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,656	247,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHC_6B	Length	1	Position	163
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - lack of time				
Question	What is that? - Lack of time				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,487	800,500
NO		2		8,968	1,292,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,440	24,233,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,656	247,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CIHC_6C	Length	1	Position	164
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too tired				
Question	What is that? - Too tired				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		482	70,500
NO		2		12,973	2,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,440	24,233,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,656	247,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHC_6D	Length	1	Position	165
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too difficult				
Question	What is that? - Too difficult				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		884	122,000
NO		2		12,571	1,971,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,440	24,233,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,656	247,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CIHC_6E	Length	1	Position	166
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too costly				
Question	What is that? - Too costly				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		640	100,500
NO		2		12,815	1,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,440	24,233,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,656	247,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHC_6F	Length	1	Position	167
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too stressed				
Question	What is that? - Too stressed				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		870	134,000
NO		2		12,585	1,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,440	24,233,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,656	247,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CIHC_6G	Length	1	Position	168
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - disability/health problem				
Question	What is that? - Disability / health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,736	218,000
NO		2		11,719	1,875,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,440	24,233,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,656	247,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHC_6H	Length	1	Position	169
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - other				
Question	What is that? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		334	42,500
NO		2		13,121	2,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,440	24,233,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,656	247,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CIHC_7	Length	1	Position	170
Question Name	CIH_Q7				
Concept	Intending to improve health over next year				
Question	Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_3 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,168	3,504,500
NO		2		7,522	1,063,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		102,781	21,700,000
DON'T KNOW		7		547	77,500
REFUSAL		8		13	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,542	230,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHC_8A	Length	1	Position	171
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - more exercise				
Question	What is that? - Start / increase exercise				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,686	2,277,500
NO		2		8,430	1,216,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,303	22,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,102	310,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CIHC_8B	Length	1	Position	172
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - lose weight				
Question	What is that? - Lose weight				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,866	536,500
NO		2		19,250	2,957,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,303	22,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,102	310,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHC_8C	Length	1	Position	173
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - improve eating habits				
Question	What is that? - Improve eating habits				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,432	681,000
NO		2		18,684	2,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,303	22,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,102	310,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CIHC_8D	Length	1	Position	174
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - quit smoking				
Question	What is that? - Quit smoking				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,318	476,500
NO		2		19,798	3,017,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,303	22,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,102	310,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHC_8E	Length	1	Position	175
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - reduce amount smoked				
Question	What is that? - Reduce amount smoked				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		222	27,000
NO		2		22,894	3,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,303	22,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,102	310,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CIHC_8F	Length	1	Position	176
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - learn to manage stress				
Question	What is that? - Learn to manage stress				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		537	66,000
NO		2		22,579	3,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,303	22,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,102	310,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHC_8G	Length	1	Position	177
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - reduce stress level				
Question	What is that? - Reduce stress level				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		602	93,500
NO		2		22,514	3,400,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,303	22,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,102	310,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CIHC_8H	Length	1	Position	178
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - take vitamins				
Question	What is that? - Take vitamins				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		352	52,000
NO		2		22,764	3,441,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,303	22,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,102	310,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHC_8I	Length	1	Position	179
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - other				
Question	What is that? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,423	217,000
NO		2		21,693	3,277,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,303	22,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,102	310,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	OH1C_20	Length	1	Position	180
Question Name	OH1_Q20				
Concept	Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth				
Question	In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		28,803	5,823,000
VERY GOOD		2		41,806	8,260,000
GOOD		3		42,247	8,083,000
FAIR		4		13,960	2,733,000
POOR		5		5,672	1,006,000
DON'T KNOW		7		267	39,000
REFUSAL		8		47	8,000
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH1C_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 181

Question Name OH1_Q21A

Concept Ability to chew - firm foods

Question Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126,713	24,909,500
NO	2	5,692	977,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	14,000
REFUSAL	8	18	5,000
NOT STATED	9	3,085	673,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name OH1C_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 182

Question Name OH1_Q21B

Concept Ability to chew - fresh apple

Question Can you bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121,122	24,111,000
NO	2	11,215	1,778,000
DON'T KNOW	7	137	13,500
REFUSAL	8	14	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,085	673,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH1C_21C	Length	1	Position	183
Question Name	OH1_Q21C				
Concept	Ability to chew - boiled vegetables				
Question	Can you chew boiled vegetables?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		129,073	25,273,000
NO		2		3,374	626,500
DON'T KNOW		7		30	3,500
REFUSAL		8		11	2,000
NOT STATED		9		3,085	673,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	OH1C_22	Length	1	Position	184
Question Name	OH1_Q22				
Concept	Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month				
Question	In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		5,590	1,065,500
SOMETIMES		2		16,198	3,411,000
RARELY		3		26,996	5,520,500
NEVER		4		83,592	15,896,500
DON'T KNOW		7		93	9,500
REFUSAL		8		19	2,000
NOT STATED		9		3,085	673,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH1CFCHW	Length	1	Position	185
Question Name					
Concept	Inability to chew - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on OH1C_21A, OH1C_21B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,437	1,990,000
NO		2		119,857	23,886,500
NOT STATED		9		3,279	702,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HWTC_2	Length	2	Position	186 - 187
Question Name	HWT_Q2				
Concept	Height				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)		3		30	11,500
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)		4		3,384	577,000
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)		5		116,683	22,618,000
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)		6		14,805	3,244,500
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER		7		16	4,000
DON'T KNOW		97		597	110,000
REFUSAL		98		58	13,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2A **Length** 2 **Position** 188 - 189
Question Name HWT_Q2A
Concept Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"
Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"
Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,918	26,455,000
NOT STATED	99	655	123,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HWTC_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 190 - 191
Question Name HWT_Q2B
Concept Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"
Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"
Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,918	26,455,000
NOT STATED	99	655	123,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 192 - 193

Question Name HWT_Q2C

Concept Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	0	1	1,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	1	3	2,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	2	1	1,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	4	3,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	4	5	1,000
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	5	3	1,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	6	1	1,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	7	2	1,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	8	4	1,000
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	9	1	1,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	10	3	2,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,888	26,443,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	655	123,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2D **Length** 2 **Position** 194 - 195
Question Name HWT_Q2D
Concept Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"
Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"
Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	45	6,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	29	3,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	32	4,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	36	5,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	30	4,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	100	17,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	101	17,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	87	14,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	230	35,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	336	54,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	638	103,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	1,686	302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,534	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	97	33	8,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	655	123,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2E **Length** 2 **Position** 196 - 197
Question Name HWT_Q2E
Concept Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"
Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"
Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	5,325	892,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	5,974	1,074,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	11,148	2,008,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	10,226	1,921,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	12,557	2,365,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	10,323	1,997,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	12,263	2,421,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	11,147	2,279,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	11,483	2,240,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	8,329	1,703,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	9,427	1,973,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	8,290	1,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	18,235	3,836,500
DON'T KNOW	97	185	28,500
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	655	123,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2F **Length** 2 **Position** 198 - 199

Question Name HWT_Q2F

Concept Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	6,639	1,432,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	3,443	745,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	2,474	539,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	1,148	264,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	642	161,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	219	52,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	122	27,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	41	7,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	28	6,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	11	2,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	26	3,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	9	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,113	23,210,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	655	123,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 200 - 202
Question Name HWT_Q3
Concept Weight
Question How much do you weigh?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	28 - 520	132,453	26,045,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2,041	329,500
REFUSAL	998	1,060	195,500
NOT STATED	999	19	7,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HWTC_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 203
Question Name HWT_N4
Concept Weight in pounds or kilograms
Question Was that in pounds or in kilograms?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	128,976	24,823,000
KILOGRAMS	2	3,477	1,222,500
NOT STATED	9	3,120	532,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 62

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 204
Question Name HWT_Q4
Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight
Question Do you consider yourself: overweight, underweight, just about right?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	52,145	9,738,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	5,895	1,183,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	71,501	14,494,500
DON'T KNOW	7	230	32,500
REFUSAL	8	24	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,778	1,127,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC DHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 205 - 209

Question Name

Concept Height - meters - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTC_2, HWTC_2C, HWTC_2D, HWTC_2E, HWTC_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
.926 METRES OR SHORTER	0.914	1	1,000
.927 TO .952 METRES	0.940	3	2,000
.953 TO .977 METRES	0.965	1	1,000
.978 TO 1.002 METRES	0.991	4	3,000
1.003 TO 1.028 METRES	1.016	5	1,000
1.029 TO 1.053 METRES	1.041	3	1,000
1.054 TO 1.079 METRES	1.067	1	1,000
1.080 TO 1.104 METRES	1.092	2	1,000
1.105 TO 1.129 METRES	1.118	4	1,000
1.130 TO 1.155 METRES	1.143	1	1,000
1.156 TO 1.180 METRES	1.168	3	2,000
1.181 TO 1.206 METRES	1.194	1	1,000
1.207 TO 1.231 METRES	1.219	45	6,500
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	29	3,500
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	32	4,500
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	36	5,500
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	30	4,500
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	100	17,500
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	101	17,000
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	87	14,000
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	230	35,000
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	336	54,500
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	638	103,500
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	1,686	302,500
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	5,325	892,500

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	5,974	1,074,500
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	11,148	2,008,500
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	10,226	1,921,500
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	12,557	2,365,500
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	10,323	1,997,500
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	12,263	2,421,000
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	11,147	2,279,000
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	11,483	2,240,500
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	8,329	1,703,500
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	9,427	1,973,000
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	8,290	1,713,000
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	6,639	1,432,500
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	3,443	745,500
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	2,474	539,500
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	1,148	264,000
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	642	161,500
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	219	52,500
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	122	27,500
1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	41	7,500
2.019 TO 2.044 METRES	2.032	28	6,000
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	11	2,000
2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	26	3,500
2.096 TO 2.120 METRES	2.108	9	1,000
2.121 METRES OR TALLER	2.134	16	4,000
NOT STATED	9.999	884	162,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTC DHTI	Length	2	Position	210 - 211
Question Name					
Concept	Height - inches - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWTC_2, HWTC_2C, HWTC_2D, HWTC_2E, HWTC_2F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
HEIGHT (INCHES)		36 - 84		134,689	26,416,500
NOT STATED		99		884	162,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HWTC DWTK	Length	6.2	Position	212 - 217
Question Name					
Concept	Weight - kilograms - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWTC_3 and HWTC_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS		18.00 - 247.00		132,453	26,045,500
NOT STATED		999.99		3,120	532,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HWTC DWTP	Length	3	Position	218 - 220
Question Name					
Concept	Weight - pounds - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWTC_3 and HWTC_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
WEIGHT IN POUNDS		40 - 549		132,453	26,045,500
NOT STATED		999		3,120	532,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTCDBMI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 221 - 225
Question Name
Concept Body Mass Index - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAMC_037 = 1)
Note Based on MAMC_037, DHHC_AGE, DHHC_SEX, HWTC DHTM and HWTC DWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI SCORE	9.1 - 120.2	116,943	23,248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	15,422	2,740,500
NOT STATED	999.9	3,208	589,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HWTC DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 226 - 227
Question Name
Concept Standard weight - International standard - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAMC_037 = 1)
Note Based on HWTC DBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	2,762	631,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	52,804	11,140,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	40,979	7,929,000
OBESE - CLASS I	4	14,831	2,624,000
OBESE - CLASS II	5	3,942	648,000
OBESE - CLASS III	6	1,625	276,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,422	2,740,500
NOT STATED	99	3,208	589,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_011	Length	1	Position	228
Question Name	CCC_Q011				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	Do you have food allergies?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,359	1,956,500
NO		2		125,068	24,590,000
DON'T KNOW		7		116	24,000
REFUSAL		8		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_021	Length	1	Position	229
Question Name	CCC_Q021				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37,215	7,252,000
NO		2		98,176	19,290,500
DON'T KNOW		7		146	26,500
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_031 **Length** 1 **Position** 230
Question Name CCC_Q031
Concept Has asthma
Question Do you have asthma?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,066	2,226,500
NO	2	123,384	24,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	88	16,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	8,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name CCCC_035 **Length** 1 **Position** 231
Question Name CCC_Q035
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_031 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,444	1,221,500
NO	2	5,599	1,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,384	24,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	123	25,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 232

Question Name CCC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_031 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,040	1,642,500
NO	2	3,013	582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,384	24,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	123	25,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name CCCC_041 **Length** 1 **Position** 233

Question Name CCC_Q041

Concept Has fibromyalgia

Question Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,352	393,500
NO	2	132,919	26,121,000
DON'T KNOW	7	249	51,500
REFUSAL	8	23	4,000
NOT STATED	9	30	8,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_051	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name	CCC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,413	4,457,000
NO		2		105,911	22,074,500
DON'T KNOW		7		208	36,000
REFUSAL		8		11	2,500
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_05A	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name	CCC_Q05A				
Concept	Kind of arthritis / rheumatism				
Question	What kind of arthritis do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_051 =1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS		1		7,078	1,049,500
OSTEOARTHRITIS		2		14,810	2,275,000
OTHER		3		2,651	429,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,911	22,074,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4,786	691,500
REFUSAL		8		88	12,500
NOT STATED		9		249	46,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_061	Length	1	Position	236
Question Name	CCC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,554	5,222,000
NO		2		106,890	21,333,000
DON'T KNOW		7		84	12,500
REFUSAL		8		15	2,500
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_071	Length	1	Position	237
Question Name	CCC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,205	3,822,000
NO		2		111,000	22,691,500
DON'T KNOW		7		320	52,500
REFUSAL		8		18	4,000
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_081	Length	1	Position	238
Question Name	CCC_Q081				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Do you have migraine headaches?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,024	2,806,500
NO		2		121,424	23,741,500
DON'T KNOW		7		79	19,500
REFUSAL		8		16	2,500
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_91A	Length	1	Position	239
Question Name	CCC_Q091A				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,310	691,500
NO		2		131,084	25,852,000
DON'T KNOW		7		133	23,000
REFUSAL		8		16	3,500
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_91B	Length	1	Position	240
Question Name	CCC_Q091B				
Concept	Has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease				
Question	Do you have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 30 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,837	256,500
NO		2		99,142	18,734,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,448	7,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		99	21,500
REFUSAL		8		13	2,000
NOT STATED		9		34	11,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_101	Length	1	Position	241
Question Name	CCC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,871	1,223,000
NO		2		127,563	25,331,000
DON'T KNOW		7		89	13,000
REFUSAL		8		20	3,000
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_102 **Length** 3 **Position** 242 - 244
Question Name CCC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_101 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 93	7,766	1,207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,563	25,331,000
DON'T KNOW	997	99	14,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	142	24,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name CCCC_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 245
Question Name CCC_Q10A
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant
Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCC_102 >= 15

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	45,000
NO	2	3,685	502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,560	26,014,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	125	16,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_10B	Length	1	Position	246
Question Name	CCC_Q10B				
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant				
Question	Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_10A = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		153	35,000
NO		2		44	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,245	26,516,000
NOT STATED		9		131	17,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_10C	Length	2	Position	247 - 248
Question Name	CCC_Q10C				
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin				
Question	When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_101 = 1 excluding women aged 15 and over who answered CCCC_10B <> 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		823	127,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS		2		83	12,500
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		3		85	21,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR		4		101	18,500
1 YEAR OR MORE		5		864	127,500
NEVER		6		5,823	899,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		127,607	25,341,500
DON'T KNOW		97		46	6,000
REFUSAL		98		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		139	24,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 249

Question Name CCC_Q105

Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_101 = 1 excluding women aged 15 and over who answered CCCC_10B <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,680	264,000
NO	2	6,139	946,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,607	25,341,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	139	24,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name CCCC_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 250

Question Name CCC_Q111

Concept Has epilepsy

Question Do you have epilepsy?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	846	150,500
NO	2	134,621	26,404,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	11,000
REFUSAL	8	25	4,500
NOT STATED	9	30	8,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_121	Length	1	Position	251
Question Name	CCC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,069	1,319,000
NO		2		126,297	25,224,000
DON'T KNOW		7		152	23,500
REFUSAL		8		25	3,500
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_12A	Length	1	Position	252
Question Name	CCC_Q12A				
Concept	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack				
Question	Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_121 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,987	568,000
NO		2		5,021	743,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,297	25,224,000
DON'T KNOW		7		60	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		207	35,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_12J	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	CCC_Q12J				
Concept	Heart disease - has angina				
Question	Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_121 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,199	414,000
NO		2		5,821	894,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,297	25,224,000
DON'T KNOW		7		49	11,000
NOT STATED		9		207	35,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_12K	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	CCC_Q12K				
Concept	Heart disease - has congestive heart failure				
Question	Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_121 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,664	232,000
NO		2		7,295	1,073,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,297	25,224,000
DON'T KNOW		7		109	14,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		207	35,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_131	Length	1	Position	255
Question Name	CCC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,828	444,000
NO		2		132,570	26,106,500
DON'T KNOW		7		119	16,500
REFUSAL		8		26	3,500
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_13A	Length	1	Position	256
Question Name	CCC_Q133				
Concept	Type of cancer - breast				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Breast				
Universe	Females who answered CCCC_131 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		604	96,000
NO		2		899	142,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,954	26,322,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		100	15,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_13B	Length	1	Position	257
Question Name	CCC_Q133				
Concept	Type of cancer - prostate				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Prostate				
Universe	Males who answered CCCC_131 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		498	73,500
NO		2		791	127,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,189	26,362,000
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		77	13,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_13C	Length	1	Position	258
Question Name	CCC_Q133				
Concept	Type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_131 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		206	36,000
NO		2		2,586	403,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,570	26,106,500
DON'T KNOW		7		29	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		177	28,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 259
Question Name CCC_Q133
Concept Type of cancer - skin melanoma
Question What type of cancer do you have? - Skin melanoma
Universe Respondents who answeredd CCCC_131 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	32,500
NO	2	2,591	407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,570	26,106,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	177	28,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name CCCC_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 260
Question Name CCC_Q133
Concept Type of cancer - skin non-melanoma
Question What type of cancer do you have? - Skin non-melanoma
Universe Respondents who answeredd CCCC_131 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	240	33,000
NO	2	2,552	406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,570	26,106,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	177	28,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_13F	Length	1	Position	261
Question Name	CCC_Q133				
Concept	Type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answeredd CCCC_131 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,165	185,500
NO		2		1,627	254,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,570	26,106,500
DON'T KNOW		7		29	3,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		177	28,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_141	Length	1	Position	262
Question Name	CCC_Q141				
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Question	Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,257	740,000
NO		2		131,066	25,795,500
DON'T KNOW		7		193	29,500
REFUSAL		8		27	5,500
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_151	Length	1	Position	263
Question Name	CCC_Q151				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,869	274,000
NO		2		133,567	26,279,500
DON'T KNOW		7		81	12,000
REFUSAL		8		26	4,500
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_161	Length	1	Position	264
Question Name	CCC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,363	776,000
NO		2		130,021	25,767,000
DON'T KNOW		7		124	21,500
REFUSAL		8		35	5,500
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_171	Length	1	Position	265
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q171
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis
----------------	---

Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,751	617,500
NO	2	131,609	25,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	155	30,500
REFUSAL	8	28	5,000
NOT STATED	9	30	8,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_181	Length	1	Position	266
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q181
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia
----------------	---

Question	Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	512	91,500
NO	2	120,682	23,942,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,273	2,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	12,000
REFUSAL	8	24	4,000
NOT STATED	9	32	9,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_191	Length	1	Position	267
Question Name	CCC_Q191				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,530	1,037,500
NO		2		113,602	22,987,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,273	2,519,500
DON'T KNOW		7		113	20,500
REFUSAL		8		23	4,000
NOT STATED		9		32	9,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_201	Length	1	Position	268
Question Name	CCC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,784	409,000
NO		2		118,296	23,601,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,273	2,519,500
DON'T KNOW		7		167	35,000
REFUSAL		8		21	3,500
NOT STATED		9		32	9,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_211	Length	1	Position	269
Question Name	CCC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,917	1,461,500
NO		2		126,413	25,071,000
DON'T KNOW		7		186	33,000
REFUSAL		8		27	5,000
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_251	Length	1	Position	270
Question Name	CCC_Q251				
Concept	Has chronic fatigue syndrome				
Question	Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,896	341,000
NO		2		133,423	26,186,000
DON'T KNOW		7		192	38,000
REFUSAL		8		32	5,000
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_261	Length	1	Position	271
Question Name	CCC_Q261				
Concept	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities				
Question	Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,707	643,000
NO		2		131,544	25,879,500
DON'T KNOW		7		251	42,000
REFUSAL		8		41	6,000
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_271	Length	1	Position	272
Question Name	CCC_Q271				
Concept	Has schizophrenia				
Question	Do you have schizophrenia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		347	60,500
NO		2		135,066	26,485,000
DON'T KNOW		7		92	19,500
REFUSAL		8		38	5,500
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_280 **Length** 1 **Position** 273
Question Name CCC_Q280
Concept Has a mood disorder
Question Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,902	1,394,500
NO	2	127,489	25,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	117	21,500
REFUSAL	8	35	5,500
NOT STATED	9	30	8,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name CCCC_290 **Length** 1 **Position** 274
Question Name CCC_Q290
Concept Has an anxiety disorder
Question Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,846	1,063,500
NO	2	129,526	25,480,500
DON'T KNOW	7	136	21,000
REFUSAL	8	35	5,000
NOT STATED	9	30	8,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_321 **Length** 1 **Position** 275
Question Name CCC_Q321
Concept Has autism or any other developmental disorder
Question Do you have autism or any other developmental disorder such as Down's syndrome, Asperger's syndrome or Rett syndrome?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	325	69,500
NO	2	135,099	26,482,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,000
REFUSAL	8	34	5,000
NOT STATED	9	30	8,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name CCCC_331 **Length** 1 **Position** 276
Question Name CCC_Q331
Concept Has a learning disability
Question Do you have a learning disability?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,316	636,500
NO	2	132,045	25,903,500
DON'T KNOW	7	148	25,500
REFUSAL	8	34	4,500
NOT STATED	9	30	8,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_33A	Length	1	Position	277
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		784	159,000
NO		2		2,329	445,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,045	25,903,500
DON'T KNOW		7		196	31,500
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		212	38,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_33B	Length	1	Position	278
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		350	69,000
NO		2		2,763	535,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,045	25,903,500
DON'T KNOW		7		196	31,500
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		212	38,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_33C **Length** 1 **Position** 279
Question Name CCC_Q331A
Concept Suffers from dyslexia
Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Dyslexia
Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	788	155,500
NO	2	2,325	448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,045	25,903,500
DON'T KNOW	7	196	31,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	212	38,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name CCCC_33D **Length** 1 **Position** 280
Question Name CCC_Q331A
Concept Other learning disability
Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,313	252,000
NO	2	1,800	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,045	25,903,500
DON'T KNOW	7	196	31,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	212	38,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_341	Length	1	Position	281
Question Name	CCC_Q341				
Concept	Eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia				
Question	Do you have an eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		457	82,000
NO		2		135,001	26,472,500
DON'T KNOW		7		54	10,500
REFUSAL		8		31	5,000
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCCC_901	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name	CCC_Q901				
Concept	Other long-term physical or mental health condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CCCA_221 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,591	3,069,500
NO		2		118,856	23,486,000
DON'T KNOW		7		68	10,000
REFUSAL		8		28	4,500
NOT STATED		9		30	8,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCCF1	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCC_011, CCCC_021, CCCC_031, CCCC_041, CCCC_051, CCCC_061, CCCC_071, CCCC_081, CCCC_91A, CCCC_91B, CCCC_101, CCCC_111, CCCC_121, CCCC_131, CCCC_141, CCCC_151, CCCC_161, CCCC_171, CCCC_181, CCCC_191, CCCC_201, CCCC_211, CCCC_251, CCCC_261, CCCC_271, CCCC_280, CCCC_290, CCCC_321, CCCC_331, CCCC_341, CCCC_901. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97,434	18,184,500
NO	2	37,769	8,315,500
NOT STATED	9	370	78,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_1AA	Length	1	Position	284
Question Name	HCU_Q01AA				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116,005	22,810,500
NO	2	19,374	3,731,500
DON'T KNOW	7	181	33,500
REFUSAL	8	13	3,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_1BA	Length	1	Position	285
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,992	369,000
NO		2		16,105	3,314,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,005	22,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		265	48,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,000
NOT STATED		9		194	36,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_1BB	Length	1	Position	286
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,623	523,000
NO		2		16,474	3,159,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,005	22,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		265	48,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,000
NOT STATED		9		194	36,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_1BC **Length** 1 **Position** 287
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,789	1,965,500
NO	2	10,308	1,717,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,005	22,810,500
DON'T KNOW	7	265	48,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	194	36,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 288
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,949	583,500
NO	2	15,148	3,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,005	22,810,500
DON'T KNOW	7	265	48,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	194	36,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 289

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - other

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,256	507,000
NO	2	16,841	3,176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,005	22,810,500
DON'T KNOW	7	265	48,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	194	36,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_1C **Length** 2 **Position** 290 - 291

Question Name HCU_Q01AC

Concept Language spoken to doctor

Question Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	90,549	17,120,000
FRENCH	2	22,782	4,443,000
ARABIC	3	43	23,500
CHINESE	4	1,027	480,000
CREE	5	17	1,000
GERMAN	6	25	4,000
GREEK	7	33	17,500
HUNGARIAN	8	14	6,000
ITALIAN	9	146	66,000
KOREAN	10	41	16,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	64	24,500
POLISH	12	187	83,500
PORTUGUESE	13	65	36,000
PUNJABI	14	183	107,500
SPANISH	15	105	56,500
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	50	26,000
UKRAINIAN	17	29	8,500
VIETNAMESE	18	78	42,500
DUTCH	19	2	1,000
HINDI	20	38	17,500
RUSSIAN	21	67	36,000
TAMIL	22	39	24,500
OTHER	23	379	163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	19,374	3,731,500
DON'T KNOW	97	35	6,500

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

REFUSAL	98	7	1,000
NOT STATED	99	194	36,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_01	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	HCU_Q01BA				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,056	2,148,500
NO	2	122,406	24,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	57	8,000
REFUSAL	8	15	2,500
NOT STATED	9	39	24,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_01A	Length	3	Position	293 - 295
Question Name	HCU_Q01BB				
Concept	Number of nights as patient				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_01 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	12,917	2,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,406	24,394,500
DON'T KNOW	997	77	9,500
REFUSAL	998	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	169	49,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_02A **Length** 3 **Position** 296 - 298

Question Name HCU_Q02A

Concept Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?

Universe All respondents

Note For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	134,849	26,455,000
DON'T KNOW	997	679	115,000
REFUSAL	998	30	5,500
NOT STATED	999	15	2,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_02B **Length** 2 **Position** 299 - 300

Question Name HCU_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 75	135,322	26,531,000
DON'T KNOW	97	222	42,500
REFUSAL	98	14	2,000
NOT STATED	99	15	2,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_02C **Length** 3 **Position** 301 - 303

Question Name HCU_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 300	135,302	26,524,000
DON'T KNOW	997	239	49,000
REFUSAL	998	17	2,500
NOT STATED	999	15	2,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_02D **Length** 3 **Position** 304 - 306

Question Name HCU_Q02D

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	135,192	26,517,500
DON'T KNOW	997	345	55,000
REFUSAL	998	21	3,000
NOT STATED	999	15	2,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_02E **Length** 3 **Position** 307 - 309

Question Name HCU_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 80	135,349	26,539,500
DON'T KNOW	997	196	34,500
REFUSAL	998	13	1,500
NOT STATED	999	15	2,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_02F **Length** 3 **Position** 310 - 312

Question Name HCU_Q02F

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	135,387	26,547,000
DON'T KNOW	997	156	26,000
REFUSAL	998	15	2,000
NOT STATED	999	15	2,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_02G **Length** 3 **Position** 313 - 315

Question Name HCU_Q02G

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	135,375	26,545,000
DON'T KNOW	997	161	27,500
REFUSAL	998	22	3,000
NOT STATED	999	15	2,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_02H **Length** 3 **Position** 316 - 318

Question Name HCU_Q02H

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	135,354	26,548,000
DON'T KNOW	997	178	23,500
REFUSAL	998	26	4,000
NOT STATED	999	15	2,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_02I **Length** 3 **Position** 319 - 321
Question Name HCU_Q02I
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	135,429	26,557,000
DON'T KNOW	997	103	14,500
REFUSAL	998	26	4,000
NOT STATED	999	15	2,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_02J **Length** 3 **Position** 322 - 324
Question Name HCU_Q02J
Concept Number of consultations - speech/audiology/ occ. therapist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	135,436	26,558,500
DON'T KNOW	997	101	14,000
REFUSAL	998	21	3,000
NOT STATED	999	15	2,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_03A	Length	2	Position	325 - 326
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	HCU_Q03A
----------------------	----------

Concept	Location of most recent contact - family doctor
----------------	---

Question	Where did the most recent contact take place? - family doctor
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_02A > 0
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	84,452	16,373,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	3,400	570,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,385	393,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	5,801	1,455,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	5,416	985,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,790	284,000
AT WORK	7	110	19,500
AT SCHOOL	8	87	24,000
AT HOME	9	506	67,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	874	179,000
OTHER	11	347	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,539	6,016,500
DON'T KNOW	97	136	21,500
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	724	123,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_03C **Length** 2 **Position** 327 - 328
Question Name HCU_Q03C
Concept Location of most recent contact - other medical doctor
Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - other medical doctor
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_02C > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	21,146	4,331,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,745	318,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	8,091	1,493,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	579	147,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,742	563,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	394	74,000
AT WORK	7	31	7,000
AT SCHOOL	8	28	8,500
AT HOME	9	43	7,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	154	26,000
OTHER	11	568	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	99,721	19,419,500
DON'T KNOW	97	59	11,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	271	54,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_03D	Length	2	Position	329 - 330
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	HCU_Q03D
----------------------	----------

Concept	Location of most recent contact - nurse
----------------	---

Question	Where did the most recent contact take place? - nurse
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_02D > 0
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,937	346,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,471	240,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,842	332,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	818	142,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	826	137,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	2,820	405,500
AT WORK	7	615	122,000
AT SCHOOL	8	686	117,500
AT HOME	9	2,516	378,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	2,652	553,000
OTHER	11	645	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,343	23,631,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	5,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	381	60,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 331

Question Name HCU_Q04A

Concept Attended self-help group

Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,065	681,500
NO	2	131,356	25,872,000
DON'T KNOW	7	90	13,500
REFUSAL	8	47	8,500
NOT STATED	9	15	2,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 332

Question Name HCU_Q04

Concept Consulted alternative health care provider

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,920	3,288,500
NO	2	119,532	23,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	9,000
REFUSAL	8	27	3,500
NOT STATED	9	15	2,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_05A	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,140	2,092,500
NO		2		5,752	1,192,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,532	23,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_05B	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,886	596,500
NO		2		13,006	2,688,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,532	23,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_05C	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,729	579,500
NO		2		13,163	2,705,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,532	23,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_05D	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	5,500
NO		2		15,875	3,279,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,532	23,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_05E	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		127	28,000
NO		2		15,765	3,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,532	23,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_05F	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback teacher				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	8,500
NO		2		15,854	3,276,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,532	23,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_05G	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	4,000
NO		2		15,870	3,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,532	23,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_05H	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		710	148,000
NO		2		15,182	3,136,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,532	23,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_05I	Length	1	Position	341
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		480	87,500
NO		2		15,412	3,197,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,532	23,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_05J	Length	1	Position	342
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		189	33,500
NO		2		15,703	3,251,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,532	23,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_05K	Length	1	Position	343
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	6,000
NO		2		15,857	3,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,532	23,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_05L	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,467	325,000
NO		2		14,425	2,960,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,532	23,274,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_06	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name	HCU_Q06				
Concept	Self-perceived unmet health care needs				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,228	2,959,500
NO	2	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	184	29,500
REFUSAL	8	37	5,000
NOT STATED	9	15	2,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_07A	Length	1	Position	346
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - not available in area				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,011	314,000
NO	2	13,170	2,639,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07B **Length** 1 **Position** 347

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - not available at time required

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,507	474,000
NO	2	12,674	2,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_07C **Length** 1 **Position** 348

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,134	1,021,000
NO	2	10,047	1,932,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07D **Length** 1 **Position** 349
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,545	286,500
NO	2	13,636	2,667,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_07E **Length** 1 **Position** 350
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - cost
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,553	327,500
NO	2	13,628	2,626,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_07F	Length	1	Position	351
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		980	225,500
NO		2		14,201	2,728,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_07G	Length	1	Position	352
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,325	272,500
NO		2		13,856	2,681,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_07H	Length	1	Position	353
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		522	105,500
NO		2		14,659	2,848,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_07I	Length	1	Position	354
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - transportation problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		352	49,000
NO		2		14,829	2,904,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_07J	Length	1	Position	355
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - language problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	16,000
NO		2		15,128	2,937,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_07K	Length	1	Position	356
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		168	38,000
NO		2		15,013	2,915,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07L **Length** 1 **Position** 357
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	306	53,000
NO	2	14,875	2,900,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_07M **Length** 1 **Position** 358
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,256	259,000
NO	2	13,925	2,694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_07O	Length	1	Position	359
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		917	158,000
NO		2		14,264	2,795,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_07P	Length	1	Position	360
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Unable to leave the house because of health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		186	31,000
NO		2		14,995	2,922,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_07N	Length	1	Position	361
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - other				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		337	60,000
NO		2		14,844	2,893,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_08A	Length	1	Position	362
Question Name	HCU_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,183	2,176,000
NO		2		3,990	774,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	8,000
REFUSAL		8		9	1,500
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 363

Question Name HCU_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,290	247,000
NO	2	13,883	2,703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	8,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_08C **Length** 1 **Position** 364

Question Name HCU_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,176	223,000
NO	2	13,997	2,727,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	8,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_08D **Length** 1 **Position** 365

Question Name HCU_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - care of injury

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,131	216,000
NO	2	14,042	2,733,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	8,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_08E **Length** 1 **Position** 366

Question Name HCU_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,170	236,000
NO	2	14,003	2,714,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	8,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_09A	Length	1	Position	367
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - doctor's office				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,575	1,240,500
NO		2		8,388	1,667,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		231	44,500
REFUSAL		8		34	7,500
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_09B	Length	1	Position	368
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,330	440,500
NO		2		12,633	2,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		231	44,500
REFUSAL		8		34	7,500
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_09C **Length** 1 **Position** 369

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital overnight patient

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital overnight patient

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	253	37,500
NO	2	14,710	2,870,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	231	44,500
REFUSAL	8	34	7,500
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_09D **Length** 1 **Position** 370

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,020	203,000
NO	2	13,943	2,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	231	44,500
REFUSAL	8	34	7,500
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_09E	Length	1	Position	371
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,359	298,500
NO		2		13,604	2,608,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		231	44,500
REFUSAL		8		34	7,500
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HCUC_09F	Length	1	Position	372
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - appointment clinic				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		992	191,500
NO		2		13,971	2,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW		7		231	44,500
REFUSAL		8		34	7,500
NOT STATED		9		236	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_09G **Length** 1 **Position** 373
Question Name HCU_Q09
Concept Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC
Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	783	123,500
NO	2	14,180	2,783,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	231	44,500
REFUSAL	8	34	7,500
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUC_09H **Length** 1 **Position** 374
Question Name HCU_Q09
Concept Location tried to get service - other
Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,074	643,000
NO	2	11,889	2,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,109	23,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	231	44,500
REFUSAL	8	34	7,500
NOT STATED	9	236	37,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUCDMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 375 - 377

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCUC_02A, HCUC_02C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 410	134,686	26,418,000
NOT STATED	999	887	160,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HCUCFCOP **Length** 1 **Position** 378

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCUC_02A, HCUC_02B, HCUC_02C, HCUC_02D, HCUC_02E, HCUC_02F, HCUC_02G, HCUC_02H, HCUC_02I, HCUC_02J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127,428	25,004,000
NO	2	7,920	1,536,000
NOT STATED	9	225	38,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 379
Question Name HMC_Q09
Concept Received home care services - cost covered by government
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,681	648,000
NO	2	116,527	23,399,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,273	2,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	5,000
REFUSAL	8	45	5,500
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 380
Question Name HMC_Q10
Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,269	339,500
NO	2	2,408	308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,800	25,918,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	92	12,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_10B	Length	1	Position	381
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		554	91,500
NO		2		4,123	556,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,800	25,918,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		92	12,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_10C	Length	1	Position	382
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,400	162,500
NO		2		3,277	485,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,800	25,918,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		92	12,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_10D	Length	1	Position	383
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,911	215,000
NO		2		2,766	432,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,800	25,918,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		92	12,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_10E	Length	1	Position	384
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		684	72,500
NO		2		3,993	575,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,800	25,918,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		92	12,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_10F	Length	1	Position	385
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		274	30,000
NO		2		4,403	618,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,800	25,918,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		92	12,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_10G	Length	1	Position	386
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		323	56,000
NO		2		4,354	592,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,800	25,918,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		92	12,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_10H	Length	1	Position	387
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	3,500
NO		2		4,653	644,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,800	25,918,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		92	12,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_11	Length	1	Position	388
Question Name	HMC_Q11				
Concept	Received home care services - cost not covered by government				
Question	Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a spouse or friends)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,890	737,500
NO		2		116,292	23,304,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,273	2,519,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		92	12,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_12A	Length	1	Position	389
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		233	37,000
NO		2		4,652	699,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,565	25,823,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		118	17,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_12B	Length	1	Position	390
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Homemaker from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		940	115,500
NO		2		3,945	621,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,565	25,823,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		118	17,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_12C	Length	1	Position	391
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,102	147,000
NO		2		3,783	590,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,565	25,823,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		118	17,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_12D	Length	1	Position	392
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by family member				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Family member				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,023	504,500
NO		2		1,862	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,565	25,823,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		118	17,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_12E	Length	1	Position	393
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Volunteer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		132	17,500
NO		2		4,753	719,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,565	25,823,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		118	17,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_12F	Length	1	Position	394
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by other				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58	9,000
NO		2		4,827	727,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,565	25,823,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		118	17,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 395

Question Name HMC_Q13A

Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	15,500
NO	2	97	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,217	26,523,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	25,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3AB **Length** 1 **Position** 396

Question Name HMC_Q13A

Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - health services

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	3,500
NO	2	166	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,217	26,523,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	25,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3AC **Length** 1 **Position** 397

Question Name HMC_Q13A

Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	8,500
NO	2	117	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,217	26,523,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	25,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3AD **Length** 1 **Position** 398

Question Name HMC_Q13A

Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - housework

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	4,500
NO	2	155	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,217	26,523,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	25,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3AE **Length** 1 **Position** 399
Question Name HMC_Q13A
Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,500
NO	2	176	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,217	26,523,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	25,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3AF **Length** 1 **Position** 400
Question Name HMC_Q13A
Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	182	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,217	26,523,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	25,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 401

Question Name HMC_Q13A

Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,000
NO	2	177	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,217	26,523,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	25,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 402

Question Name HMC_Q13A

Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - other

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	184	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,217	26,523,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	25,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 403
Question Name HMC_Q13B
Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	3,500
NO	2	697	85,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,510	26,444,500
NOT STATED	9	347	44,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3BB **Length** 1 **Position** 404
Question Name HMC_Q13B
Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - health services
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,000
NO	2	702	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,510	26,444,500
NOT STATED	9	347	44,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3BC **Length** 1 **Position** 405

Question Name HMC_Q13B

Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	8,000
NO	2	650	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,510	26,444,500
NOT STATED	9	347	44,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3BD **Length** 1 **Position** 406

Question Name HMC_Q13B

Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - housework

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	657	77,500
NO	2	59	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,510	26,444,500
NOT STATED	9	347	44,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3BE **Length** 1 **Position** 407
Question Name HMC_Q13B
Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	13,000
NO	2	614	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,510	26,444,500
NOT STATED	9	347	44,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3BF **Length** 1 **Position** 408
Question Name HMC_Q13B
Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	5,000
NO	2	672	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,510	26,444,500
NOT STATED	9	347	44,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3BG	Length	1	Position	409
Question Name	HMC_Q13B				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	4,500
NO		2		692	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,510	26,444,500
NOT STATED		9		347	44,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_3BH	Length	1	Position	410
Question Name	HMC_Q13B				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,500
NO		2		710	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,510	26,444,500
NOT STATED		9		347	44,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 411
Question Name HMC_Q13C
Concept Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend-nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	9,500
NO	2	996	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,348	26,413,500
NOT STATED	9	163	22,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 412
Question Name HMC_Q13C
Concept Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - hlth serv.
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	6,000
NO	2	1,026	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,348	26,413,500
NOT STATED	9	163	22,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 413
Question Name HMC_Q13C
Concept Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - personal
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	24,000
NO	2	905	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,348	26,413,500
NOT STATED	9	163	22,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3CD **Length** 1 **Position** 414
Question Name HMC_Q13C
Concept Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	782	102,500
NO	2	280	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,348	26,413,500
NOT STATED	9	163	22,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3CE	Length	1	Position	415
Question Name	HMC_Q13C				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		416	63,000
NO		2		646	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,348	26,413,500
NOT STATED		9		163	22,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_3CF	Length	1	Position	416
Question Name	HMC_Q13C				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		394	57,000
NO		2		668	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,348	26,413,500
NOT STATED		9		163	22,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 417

Question Name HMC_Q13C

Concept Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - respite

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	16,500
NO	2	965	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,348	26,413,500
NOT STATED	9	163	22,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 418

Question Name HMC_Q13C

Concept Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - other

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	8,000
NO	2	1,007	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,348	26,413,500
NOT STATED	9	163	22,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 419

Question Name HMC_Q13D

Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	416	79,000
NO	2	2,567	418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,427	26,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	160	25,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3DB **Length** 1 **Position** 420

Question Name HMC_Q13D

Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - health services

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	33,500
NO	2	2,823	463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,427	26,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	160	25,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3DC **Length** 1 **Position** 421
Question Name HMC_Q13D
Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	945	175,000
NO	2	2,038	322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,427	26,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	160	25,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 422
Question Name HMC_Q13D
Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,232	370,500
NO	2	751	126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,427	26,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	160	25,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3DE	Length	1	Position	423
Question Name	HMC_Q13D				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by family - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,822	322,500
NO		2		1,161	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,427	26,055,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		160	25,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_3DF	Length	1	Position	424
Question Name	HMC_Q13D				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by family - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,607	273,000
NO		2		1,376	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,427	26,055,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		160	25,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3DG	Length	1	Position	425
Question Name	HMC_Q13D				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by family - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		283	55,500
NO		2		2,700	441,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,427	26,055,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		160	25,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_3DH	Length	1	Position	426
Question Name	HMC_Q13D				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by family - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		91	20,000
NO		2		2,892	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,427	26,055,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		160	25,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3EA	Length	1	Position	427
Question Name	HMC_Q13E				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	2,500
NO		2		88	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,318	26,542,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	22,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_3EB	Length	1	Position	428
Question Name	HMC_Q13E				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,000
NO		2		94	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,318	26,542,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	22,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3EC	Length	1	Position	429
Question Name	HMC_Q13E				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	2,000
NO		2		86	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,318	26,542,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	22,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_3ED	Length	1	Position	430
Question Name	HMC_Q13E				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	5,500
NO		2		57	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,318	26,542,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	22,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3EE	Length	1	Position	431
Question Name	HMC_Q13E				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	5,000
NO		2		55	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,318	26,542,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	22,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_3EF	Length	1	Position	432
Question Name	HMC_Q13E				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	5,500
NO		2		73	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,318	26,542,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	22,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 433
Question Name HMC_Q13E
Concept Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	1,500
NO	2	87	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,318	26,542,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	155	22,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 434
Question Name HMC_Q13E
Concept Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - other
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	91	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,318	26,542,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	155	22,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 435
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	2,000
NO	2	51	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,392	26,551,000
NOT STATED	9	123	18,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 436
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - health services
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g. physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,500
NO	2	50	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,392	26,551,000
NOT STATED	9	123	18,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3FC **Length** 1 **Position** 437
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,000
NO	2	48	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,392	26,551,000
NOT STATED	9	123	18,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 438
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	3,000
NO	2	33	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,392	26,551,000
NOT STATED	9	123	18,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3FE	Length	1	Position	439
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	2,000
NO		2		43	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,392	26,551,000
NOT STATED		9		123	18,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_3FF	Length	1	Position	440
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,000
NO		2		52	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,392	26,551,000
NOT STATED		9		123	18,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3FG	Length	1	Position	441
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		56	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,392	26,551,000
NOT STATED		9		123	18,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_3FH	Length	1	Position	442
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		56	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,392	26,551,000
NOT STATED		9		123	18,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 443
Question Name HMC_Q14
Concept Self-perceived unmet home care needs
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,734	416,000
NO	2	118,399	23,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,273	2,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	57	10,000
REFUSAL	8	18	2,000
NOT STATED	9	92	12,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 444
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - not available / area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	571	82,500
NO	2	2,141	331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	24,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_15B	Length	1	Position	445
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - not available at time required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		213	35,500
NO		2		2,499	378,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		167	24,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_15C	Length	1	Position	446
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - waiting time too long				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		200	28,500
NO		2		2,512	385,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		167	24,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_15D	Length	1	Position	447
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - felt would be inadequate				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		141	21,000
NO		2		2,571	393,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		167	24,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_15E	Length	1	Position	448
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		609	97,000
NO		2		2,103	317,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		167	24,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 449
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - too busy
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	4,500
NO	2	2,688	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	24,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 450
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - didn't get around to it
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	366	53,000
NO	2	2,346	361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	24,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_15H	Length	1	Position	451
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		366	58,000
NO		2		2,346	355,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		167	24,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_15I	Length	1	Position	452
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - language problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	3,500
NO		2		2,700	410,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		167	24,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 453

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	6,500
NO	2	2,679	407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	24,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_15K **Length** 1 **Position** 454

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - decided not to seek services

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	379	54,500
NO	2	2,333	359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	24,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 455
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	24,000
NO	2	2,556	389,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	24,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_15M **Length** 1 **Position** 456
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - other
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	27,500
NO	2	2,547	386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	24,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_16A	Length	1	Position	457
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - nursing care				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	434	86,000
NO	2	2,279	327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	24,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_16B	Length	1	Position	458
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - health services				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	234	42,000
NO	2	2,479	371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	24,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 459
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - personal care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	578	92,000
NO	2	2,135	321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	24,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 460
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - housework
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,841	259,000
NO	2	872	154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	24,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_16E	Length	1	Position	461
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - meals				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		716	110,500
NO		2		1,997	302,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		167	24,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMCC_16F	Length	1	Position	462
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - shopping				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		414	63,500
NO		2		2,299	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		167	24,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 463
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - respite care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	295	53,500
NO	2	2,418	359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	24,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMCC_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 464
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	12,000
NO	2	2,626	401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	26,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	24,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCCFRHC	Length	1	Position	465
Question Name					
Concept	Received home care - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Based on HMCC_09, HMCC_11, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,289	1,215,500
NO		2		112,906	22,827,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,273	2,519,500
NOT STATED		9		105	16,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SWACFOPT	Length	1	Position	466
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Satisfaction with availability - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54,966	14,072,000
NO		2		80,607	12,506,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWAC_11	Length	1	Position	467
Question Name	SWA_Q11				
Concept	Received health care services				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with SWACFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48,220	12,418,500
NO		2		2,703	696,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,644	13,164,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	1,500
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		992	296,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SWAC_11A	Length	1	Position	468
Question Name	SWA_Q11A				
Concept	Rating of availability of health care received				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the availability of the health care services you received when you needed them? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SWAC_11 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		15,634	3,814,000
GOOD		2		21,946	5,854,500
FAIR		3		6,797	1,779,500
POOR		4		3,008	763,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,347	13,861,000
DON'T KNOW		7		631	170,500
REFUSAL		8		73	19,500
NOT STATED		9		1,137	316,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASCFOPT	Length	1	Position	469
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Patient satisfaction - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,612	2,928,500
NO		2		116,961	23,650,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PASC_11	Length	1	Position	470
Question Name	PAS_Q11				
Concept	Received health care services				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with PASCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_11 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,429	2,595,000
NO		2		796	124,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,938	23,784,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		406	74,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASC_12	Length	1	Position	471
Question Name	PAS_Q12				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered PASC_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_12 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	6,773	1,060,000
GOOD	2	7,711	1,231,000
FAIR	3	1,378	219,000
POOR	4	391	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,734	23,908,000
DON'T KNOW	7	103	19,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	470	83,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASC_13	Length	1	Position	472
Question Name	PAS_Q13				
Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided				
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered PASC_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_13 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	8,206	1,257,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	6,076	976,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	656	129,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	923	148,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	365	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,734	23,908,000
DON'T KNOW	7	127	21,000
REFUSAL	8	16	2,500
NOT STATED	9	470	83,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASC_21A	Length	1	Position	473
Question Name	PAS_Q21A				
Concept	Received health care services at hospital				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered PASC_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_21A in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,428	932,000
NO	2	9,914	1,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,734	23,908,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	470	83,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PASC_21B	Length	1	Position	474
Question Name	PAS_Q21B				
Concept	Type of patient - most recent visit				
Question	Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you: (admitted overnight or longer, a patient at a diagnostic or day surgery clinic, an emergency room patient)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_21A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_21B in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	1,218	160,000
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	3,236	461,000
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	1,966	309,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,648	25,558,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	497	88,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASC_22	Length	1	Position	475
Question Name	PAS_Q22				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - hospital				
Question	How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_21A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_22 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,255	457,000
GOOD	2	2,334	342,000
FAIR	3	504	80,000
POOR	4	309	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,648	25,558,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	505	90,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASC_23	Length	1	Position	476
Question Name	PAS_Q23				
Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital				
Question	How satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_21A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_23 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,606	494,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	1,912	289,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	196	34,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	413	61,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	277	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,648	25,558,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	505	90,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASC_31A	Length	1	Position	477
Question Name	PAS_Q31A				
Concept	Received physician care				
Question	In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered PASC_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_31A in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,565	1,788,500
NO	2	4,787	796,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,734	23,908,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	470	83,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PASC_31B	Length	1	Position	478
Question Name	PAS_Q31B				
Concept	Type of physician - most recent care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by: (a family doctor, a medical specialist)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_31A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_31B in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	9,824	1,522,500
A MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	1,733	264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,521	24,704,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	487	86,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASC_32	Length	1	Position	479
Question Name	PAS_Q32				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - physician				
Question	How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_31A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_32 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	6,727	1,035,000
GOOD	2	4,025	617,500
FAIR	3	601	103,500
POOR	4	185	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,521	24,704,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	495	88,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PASC_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 480

Question Name PAS_Q33

Concept Satisfaction with way care provided - physician

Question How satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASC_31A = 1

Note Formerly SATA_33 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	7,668	1,164,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	3,110	490,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	230	42,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	373	64,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	153	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,521	24,704,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	495	88,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASC_41	Length	1	Position	481
Question Name	PAS_Q41				
Concept	Received community-based care				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered PASC_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_41 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,181	389,500
NO	2	14,171	2,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,734	23,908,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	470	83,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASC_42	Length	1	Position	482
Question Name	PAS_Q42				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - community-based				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_41 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_42 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	899	134,500
GOOD	2	953	178,000
FAIR	3	242	54,000
POOR	4	84	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,905	26,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	487	87,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASC_43	Length	1	Position	483
Question Name	PAS_Q43				
Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - community-based				
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_41 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_43 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,129	174,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	766	154,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	98	21,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	116	28,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	65	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,905	26,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	487	87,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PASC_51	Length	1	Position	484
Question Name	PAS_Q51				
Concept	Used telehealth service				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you used a telephone health line or telehealth service?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCCFOPT = 1				
Note	This variable is included only in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135,573	26,578,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASC_52	Length	1	Position	485
Question Name	PAS_Q52				
Concept	Rating of quality of service - telehealth				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the service you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_51 = 1				
Note	This variable is included only in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,573	26,578,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PASC_53	Length	1	Position	486
Question Name	PAS_Q53				
Concept	Satisfaction with way service provided - telehealth				
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way the telehealth service was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_51 = 1				
Note	This variable is included only in sub-sample 3. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 3, see Appendix C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,573	26,578,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACC_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 487 - 488

Question Name RAC_Q1

Concept Has difficulty with activities

Question Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	21,799	3,871,500
OFTEN	2	17,306	2,738,000
NEVER	3	96,295	19,938,000
DON'T KNOW	97	97	15,500
REFUSAL	98	76	15,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name RACC_2A **Length** 2 **Position** 489 - 490

Question Name RAC_Q2A

Concept Long-term condition reduces activities - at home

Question Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	16,913	3,068,000
OFTEN	2	11,489	1,809,500
NEVER	3	106,925	21,657,500
DON'T KNOW	97	150	26,000
REFUSAL	98	20	2,000
NOT STATED	99	76	15,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACC_2B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 491 - 492

Question Name RAC_Q2B_1

Concept Long-term condition reduces activities - at school

Question Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at school?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	1,905	392,500
OFTEN	2	791	153,500
NEVER	3	30,011	6,561,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	102,716	19,445,000
DON'T KNOW	97	52	8,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	96	17,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name RACC_2B2 **Length** 2 **Position** 493 - 494

Question Name RAC_Q2B_2

Concept Reduction in kind or amount activities - at work

Question Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at work?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	8,108	1,750,500
OFTEN	2	3,588	686,500
NEVER	3	72,400	16,024,000
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	51,288	8,082,500
DON'T KNOW	97	87	15,000
REFUSAL	98	4	2,000
NOT STATED	99	98	17,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACC_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 495 - 496

Question Name RAC_Q2C

Concept Reduction in kind or amount activities - other activities

Question Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	15,823	2,937,500
OFTEN	2	11,393	1,863,000
NEVER	3	108,012	21,713,500
DON'T KNOW	97	234	43,000
REFUSAL	98	9	2,000
NOT STATED	99	102	19,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACC_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 497 - 498

Question Name RAC_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents who answered RACC_1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2A = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2C = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	1,434	242,000
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	2,143	432,000
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	2,788	508,500
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	2,449	501,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	4,367	859,500
WORK CONDITIONS	6	3,885	740,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	15,955	2,596,000
AGEING	8	9,760	1,462,000
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	1,700	333,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	165	26,500
OTHER	11	2,433	471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	87,297	18,183,500
DON'T KNOW	97	884	161,000
REFUSAL	98	53	10,000
NOT STATED	99	260	50,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACC_5B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 499
Question Name RAC_Q5B_1
Concept Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life
Question Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?
Universe Respondents who answered RACC_1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2A = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2C = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,177	928,500
NO	2	42,538	7,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,297	18,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	263	38,500
REFUSAL	8	38	5,000
NOT STATED	9	260	50,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name RACC_5B2 **Length** 2 **Position** 500 - 501
Question Name RAC_Q5B_2
Concept Discrimination due to condition/health problem
Question In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?
Universe Respondents who answered RACC_5B1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,090	196,500
SOME	2	1,399	254,500
A LITTLE	3	1,508	275,000
NONE AT ALL	4	1,149	197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,835	25,556,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	4,500
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	561	93,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACC_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 502
Question Name RAC_Q6A
Concept Needs help - preparing meals
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,013	715,500
NO	2	131,364	25,826,000
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,000
REFUSAL	8	38	5,500
NOT STATED	9	111	21,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name RACC_6B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 503
Question Name RAC_Q6B_1
Concept Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,705	1,399,000
NO	2	126,645	25,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	67	13,000
REFUSAL	8	45	7,000
NOT STATED	9	111	21,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACC_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 504
Question Name RAC_Q6C
Concept Needs help - doing housework
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with doing normal everyday housework?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,945	1,469,500
NO	2	126,408	25,068,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,000
REFUSAL	8	49	8,000
NOT STATED	9	111	21,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name RACC_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 505
Question Name RAC_Q6D
Concept Needs help - heavy household chores
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,407	3,235,000
NO	2	114,848	23,287,000
DON'T KNOW	7	152	26,000
REFUSAL	8	55	9,000
NOT STATED	9	111	21,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACC_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 506

Question Name RAC_Q6E

Concept Needs help - personal care

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,757	458,500
NO	2	132,619	26,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	7,500
REFUSAL	8	49	7,500
NOT STATED	9	111	21,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name RACC_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 507

Question Name RAC_Q6F

Concept Needs help - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with moving about inside the house?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,731	315,500
NO	2	133,646	26,227,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	6,500
REFUSAL	8	49	7,000
NOT STATED	9	111	21,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACC_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 508
Question Name RAC_Q6G
Concept Needs help - looking after personal finances
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,130	687,000
NO	2	131,064	25,825,000
DON'T KNOW	7	188	32,000
REFUSAL	8	80	13,000
NOT STATED	9	111	21,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name RACC_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 509
Question Name RAC_Q7A
Concept Difficulty - making new friends
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty making new friends or maintaining friendships?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,764	657,500
NO	2	131,420	25,852,500
DON'T KNOW	7	190	33,000
REFUSAL	8	88	14,500
NOT STATED	9	111	21,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACC_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 510
Question Name RAC_Q7B
Concept Difficulty - dealing with unknown people
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty dealing with people you don't know well?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,234	748,000
NO	2	130,935	25,762,500
DON'T KNOW	7	207	32,000
REFUSAL	8	86	14,500
NOT STATED	9	111	21,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name RACC_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 511
Question Name RAC_Q7C
Concept Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty starting and maintaining a conversation?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,862	683,000
NO	2	131,317	25,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	197	29,000
REFUSAL	8	86	14,500
NOT STATED	9	111	21,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACC_8A	Length	1	Position	512
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - physical health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,472	3,249,000
NO	2	4,471	773,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,722	22,403,500
DON'T KNOW	7	272	38,500
REFUSAL	8	83	14,000
NOT STATED	9	553	99,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	RACC_8B	Length	1	Position	513
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,956	702,000
NO	2	20,987	3,320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,722	22,403,500
DON'T KNOW	7	272	38,500
REFUSAL	8	83	14,000
NOT STATED	9	553	99,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACC_8C	Length	1	Position	514
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	24,000
NO	2	24,784	3,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,722	22,403,500
DON'T KNOW	7	272	38,500
REFUSAL	8	83	14,000
NOT STATED	9	553	99,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	RACC_8D	Length	1	Position	515
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - other				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,261	201,000
NO	2	23,682	3,821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,722	22,403,500
DON'T KNOW	7	272	38,500
REFUSAL	8	83	14,000
NOT STATED	9	553	99,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACCDIMP	Length	1	Position	516
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACC_2A, RACC_2B1, RACB_2B2, RACB_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		20,768	3,869,000
OFTEN		2		15,627	2,559,000
NEVER		3		98,712	20,063,000
NOT STATED		9		466	87,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	RACCDPAL	Length	1	Position	517
Question Name					
Concept	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACC_1, RACC_2A, RACC_2B1, RACC_2B2, RACC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		25,581	4,703,000
OFTEN		2		22,171	3,595,000
NEVER		3		87,297	18,183,500
NOT STATED		9		524	96,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACCF6R	Length	1	Position	518
Question Name					
Concept	Help needed for series of tasks - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACC_6A, RACC_6B1, RACC_6C, RACC_6D, RACC_6E, RACC_6F, RACC_6G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,672	3,610,500
NO		2		112,455	22,885,500
NOT STATED		9		446	82,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	RACCF7	Length	1	Position	519
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty with social situations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACC_7A, RACC_7B, RACC_7C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,582	1,138,500
NO		2		128,520	25,363,500
NOT STATED		9		471	76,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDC_1	Length	1	Position	520
Question Name	TWD_Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury - past 14 days				
Question	During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,659	2,123,000
NO	2	124,744	24,426,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	9,000
REFUSAL	8	114	20,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 521 - 522
Question Name TWD_Q2
Concept Stayed in bed - number of days
Question How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	460	72,500
1 DAY	1	4,274	900,000
2 DAYS	2	2,573	537,000
3 DAYS	3	1,145	219,500
4 DAYS	4	566	110,500
5 DAYS	5	362	64,000
6 DAYS	6	139	25,500
7 DAYS	7	325	62,000
8 DAYS	8	75	12,500
9 DAYS	9	28	4,000
10 DAYS	10	112	20,500
11 DAYS	11	22	3,000
12 DAYS	12	42	6,500
13 DAYS	13	13	3,500
14 DAYS	14	486	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,744	24,426,000
DON'T KNOW	97	35	7,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	170	29,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 523
Question Name TWD_Q2A
Concept Single day when stayed in bed is due to mental health
Question Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_2 <= 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	329	65,000
NO	2	4,397	905,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,632	25,569,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	36,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 524 - 525

Question Name TWD_Q2B

Concept Number of days when stayed in bed is due to mental health

Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	9,711	1,943,500
1 DAY	1	344	69,000
2 DAYS	2	230	43,500
3 DAYS	3	82	15,000
4 DAYS	4	61	10,000
5 DAYS	5	31	6,500
6 DAYS	6	22	2,500
7 DAYS	7	22	4,500
8 DAYS	8	9	1,500
9 DAYS	9	2	1,000
10 DAYS	10	16	4,000
11 DAYS	11	2	1,000
12 DAYS	12	7	1,500
13 DAYS	13	2	1,000
14 DAYS	14	60	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,744	24,426,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	2,000
NOT STATED	99	215	38,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDC_3	Length	1	Position	526
Question Name	TWD_Q3				
Concept	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury				
Question	Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	All respondents excluding those who answered TWDC_2 = 14				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,628	3,764,000
NO	2	115,179	22,687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	486	75,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	207	36,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 527 - 528
Question Name TWD_Q4
Concept Reduced activities - number of days
Question How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	466	86,500
1 DAY	1	3,551	744,000
2 DAYS	2	4,233	823,500
3 DAYS	3	2,604	515,000
4 DAYS	4	1,638	314,000
5 DAYS	5	1,080	210,500
6 DAYS	6	407	71,000
7 DAYS	7	1,491	270,000
8 DAYS	8	266	48,000
9 DAYS	9	174	31,500
10 DAYS	10	540	95,000
11 DAYS	11	197	41,500
12 DAYS	12	354	64,000
13 DAYS	13	178	31,500
14 DAYS	14	2,280	394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,665	22,762,000
DON'T KNOW	97	166	24,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	280	52,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 529
Question Name TWD_Q4A
Concept Single day when reduced activities is due to mental health
Question Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_4 <= 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	239	44,500
NO	2	3,768	784,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,107	25,671,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
NOT STATED	9	449	76,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 530 - 531

Question Name TWD_Q4B

Concept No. of days when reduced activities is due to mental health

Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	17,895	3,435,000
1 DAY	1	317	67,000
2 DAYS	2	395	68,500
3 DAYS	3	168	37,500
4 DAYS	4	143	28,500
5 DAYS	5	78	14,500
6 DAYS	6	33	6,500
7 DAYS	7	93	18,000
8 DAYS	8	32	6,000
9 DAYS	9	15	2,500
10 DAYS	10	51	8,500
11 DAYS	11	24	5,000
12 DAYS	12	32	5,000
13 DAYS	13	19	4,000
14 DAYS	14	123	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,665	22,762,000
DON'T KNOW	97	29	4,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	459	77,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 532

Question Name TWD_Q5

Concept Took extra effort - because of illness or injury

Question Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days when it took extra effort to perform up to your usual level at work or at your other daily activities, because of illness or injury?

Universe All respondents excluding those who answered TWDC_2 = 14

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,868	3,825,000
NO	2	114,819	22,609,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	486	75,000
DON'T KNOW	7	171	29,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	207	36,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 533 - 534
Question Name TWD_Q6
Concept Number of days requiring extra effort
Question How many days required extra effort?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_5A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	104	16,000
1 DAY	1	2,535	523,500
2 DAYS	2	4,247	875,500
3 DAYS	3	2,751	560,500
4 DAYS	4	1,722	330,500
5 DAYS	5	1,251	238,000
6 DAYS	6	503	92,500
7 DAYS	7	1,467	269,500
8 DAYS	8	251	45,500
9 DAYS	9	175	31,500
10 DAYS	10	672	131,000
11 DAYS	11	243	50,500
12 DAYS	12	400	65,500
13 DAYS	13	209	35,000
14 DAYS	14	3,060	518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,305	22,684,500
DON'T KNOW	97	275	40,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	400	68,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 535
Question Name TWD_Q6A
Concept Single day when extra effort is due to mental health
Question Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_6 <= 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	41,500
NO	2	2,423	496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,256	25,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	678	110,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDC_6B	Length	2	Position	536 - 537
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	TWD_Q6B
----------------------	---------

Concept	Number of days when extra effort is due to mental health
----------------	--

Question	How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered TWDC_5A = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	17,430	3,351,500
1 DAY	1	331	65,000
2 DAYS	2	503	104,000
3 DAYS	3	240	49,500
4 DAYS	4	163	29,000
5 DAYS	5	124	25,000
6 DAYS	6	53	11,000
7 DAYS	7	136	26,500
8 DAYS	8	32	5,500
9 DAYS	9	19	5,000
10 DAYS	10	93	17,500
11 DAYS	11	33	7,500
12 DAYS	12	58	9,000
13 DAYS	13	35	8,000
14 DAYS	14	297	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,305	22,684,500
DON'T KNOW	97	34	8,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	684	112,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDCDDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 538 - 539

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDC_2, TWDC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	111,851	21,985,500
1 DAY	1	4,918	1,031,000
2 DAYS	2	4,597	925,000
3 DAYS	3	2,663	520,000
4 DAYS	4	2,004	383,500
5 DAYS	5	1,226	237,500
6 DAYS	6	765	146,000
7 DAYS	7	1,272	236,000
8 DAYS	8	475	94,000
9 DAYS	9	301	51,500
10 DAYS	10	510	95,000
11 DAYS	11	149	29,500
12 DAYS	12	210	36,000
13 DAYS	13	94	18,000
14 DAYS	14	4,089	713,000
NOT STATED	99	449	76,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDCDDDM **Length** 2 **Position** 540 - 541

Question Name

Concept No. disability days - emotional/mental hlth, alc/drugs - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDC_2B, TWDC_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	133,058	26,105,500
1 DAY	1	489	100,500
2 DAYS	2	476	84,500
3 DAYS	3	184	36,500
4 DAYS	4	160	28,000
5 DAYS	5	92	22,500
6 DAYS	6	50	9,500
7 DAYS	7	92	15,500
8 DAYS	8	36	6,500
9 DAYS	9	29	4,000
10 DAYS	10	56	10,500
11 DAYS	11	13	2,000
12 DAYS	12	24	3,500
13 DAYS	13	12	3,000
14 DAYS	14	295	60,500
NOT STATED	99	507	85,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDCDDDP **Length** 2 **Position** 542 - 543

Question Name

Concept No. of disability days - physical illness or injury - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDCDDDY, TWDCDDDM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	113,291	22,261,500
1 DAY	1	4,717	993,500
2 DAYS	2	4,390	891,500
3 DAYS	3	2,515	491,000
4 DAYS	4	1,838	353,000
5 DAYS	5	1,142	214,500
6 DAYS	6	711	132,500
7 DAYS	7	1,185	222,000
8 DAYS	8	429	83,000
9 DAYS	9	275	49,500
10 DAYS	10	462	88,000
11 DAYS	11	143	28,000
12 DAYS	12	222	38,500
13 DAYS	13	95	16,500
14 DAYS	14	3,651	630,000
NOT STATED	99	507	85,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INSC_1	Length	1	Position	544
Question Name	INS_Q1				
Concept	Insurance - prescription medications				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		102,367	20,376,000
NO		2		29,377	5,465,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3,532	675,000
REFUSAL		8		297	62,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	INSC_2	Length	1	Position	545
Question Name	INS_Q2				
Concept	Insurance - dental expenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		75,308	15,829,500
NO		2		56,644	10,099,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3,286	580,500
REFUSAL		8		38	7,000
NOT STATED		9		297	62,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INSC_3	Length	1	Position	546
Question Name	INS_Q3				
Concept	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		69,307	14,031,000
NO		2		60,734	11,485,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5,158	981,000
REFUSAL		8		77	19,500
NOT STATED		9		297	62,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	INSC_4	Length	1	Position	547
Question Name	INS_Q4				
Concept	Insurance - hospital charges				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		73,442	14,843,000
NO		2		49,473	9,176,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12,084	2,434,000
REFUSAL		8		277	62,500
NOT STATED		9		297	62,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUC_160	Length	1	Position	548
Question Name	FLU_Q160				
Concept	Ever had a flu shot				
Question	Have you ever had a flu shot?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65,370	12,062,000
NO		2		66,384	13,683,000
DON'T KNOW		7		913	181,500
REFUSAL		8		135	25,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FLUC_162	Length	1	Position	549
Question Name	FLU_Q162				
Concept	Had flu shot - last time				
Question	When did you have your last flu shot?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUC_160 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		40,741	7,074,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		8,642	1,840,500
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE		3		15,477	3,055,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,384	13,683,000
DON'T KNOW		7		505	91,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3,819	833,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUC_66A	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - have not gotten around to it				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,589	595,000
NO		2		25,022	4,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW		7		120	14,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,941	397,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FLUC_66B	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,402	3,310,500
NO		2		8,209	1,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW		7		120	14,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,941	397,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUC_66C	Length	1	Position	552
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,198	183,500
NO	2	27,413	4,424,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	120	14,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,941	397,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FLUC_66D	Length	1	Position	553
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	25,500
NO	2	28,469	4,581,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	120	14,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,941	397,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66E **Length** 1 **Position** 554

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - not available at time required

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	29,000
NO	2	28,433	4,578,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	120	14,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,941	397,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FLUC_66F **Length** 1 **Position** 555

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - not available at all in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	9,500
NO	2	28,541	4,598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	120	14,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,941	397,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUC_66G	Length	1	Position	556
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - waiting time was too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	10,000
NO		2		28,571	4,597,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW		7		120	14,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,941	397,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FLUC_66H	Length	1	Position	557
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	7,000
NO		2		28,554	4,600,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW		7		120	14,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,941	397,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUC_66I	Length	1	Position	558
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		28,609	4,607,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW		7		120	14,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,941	397,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FLUC_66J	Length	1	Position	559
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		125	20,000
NO		2		28,486	4,587,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW		7		120	14,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,941	397,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66K **Length** 1 **Position** 560

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	17,500
NO	2	28,503	4,589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	120	14,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,941	397,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FLUC_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 561

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,349	221,500
NO	2	27,262	4,385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	120	14,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,941	397,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 562

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,390	343,500
NO	2	26,221	4,264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	120	14,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,941	397,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FLUC_66O **Length** 1 **Position** 563

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	13,500
NO	2	28,527	4,593,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	120	14,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,941	397,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66N **Length** 1 **Position** 564
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	35,500
NO	2	28,392	4,571,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,889	21,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	120	14,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,941	397,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name BPCCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 565
Question Name
Concept Optional module flag: Blood pressure check - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,839	3,662,000
NO	2	111,734	22,916,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPCC_010	Length	1	Position	566
Question Name	BPC_Q010				
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken				
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents with BPCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,990	3,356,000
NO		2		1,277	208,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,734	22,916,000
DON'T KNOW		7		84	13,000
REFUSAL		8		34	5,500
NOT STATED		9		454	79,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BPCC_012	Length	1	Position	567
Question Name	BPC_Q012				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BPCC_010 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		12,495	1,805,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		4,494	753,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		2,582	419,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		1,535	241,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		657	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,011	23,124,000
DON'T KNOW		7		227	35,500
NOT STATED		9		572	98,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BPCC_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 568

Question Name BPC_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	578	82,500
NO	2	1,296	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	6,500
NOT STATED	9	523	92,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name BPCC_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 569

Question Name BPC_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,242	195,000
NO	2	632	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	6,500
NOT STATED	9	523	92,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPCC_16C	Length	1	Position	570
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	19,500
NO	2	1,758	266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	6,500
NOT STATED	9	523	92,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BPCC_16D	Length	1	Position	571
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	2,000
NO	2	1,862	283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	6,500
NOT STATED	9	523	92,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPCC_16E	Length	1	Position	572
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - not available when required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	1,872	285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	6,500
NOT STATED	9	523	92,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BPCC_16F	Length	1	Position	573
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - not available in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	1,000
NO	2	1,860	284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	6,500
NOT STATED	9	523	92,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPCC_16G	Length	1	Position	574
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	1,500
NO	2	1,861	284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	6,500
NOT STATED	9	523	92,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BPCC_16H	Length	1	Position	575
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	1,871	285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	6,500
NOT STATED	9	523	92,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPCC_16I	Length	1	Position	576
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		1,873	285,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	6,500
NOT STATED		9		523	92,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BPCC_16J	Length	1	Position	577
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,000
NO		2		1,868	284,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	6,500
NOT STATED		9		523	92,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPCC_16K	Length	1	Position	578
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	3,500
NO	2	1,853	282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	6,500
NOT STATED	9	523	92,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BPCC_16L	Length	1	Position	579
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	1,868	284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	6,500
NOT STATED	9	523	92,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPCC_16N	Length	1	Position	580
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		1,873	285,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	6,500
NOT STATED		9		523	92,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BPCC_16M	Length	1	Position	581
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	3,000
NO		2		1,861	282,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,145	26,193,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	6,500
NOT STATED		9		523	92,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPC_020	Length	1	Position	582
Question Name	PAP_Q020				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57,955	10,434,000
NO		2		7,086	1,485,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		69,127	14,313,500
DON'T KNOW		7		459	85,500
REFUSAL		8		135	23,500
NOT STATED		9		811	235,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PAPC_022	Length	1	Position	583
Question Name	PAP_Q022				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		12,523	2,505,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		16,351	3,223,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		14,917	2,696,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		3,831	596,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		10,016	1,370,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,213	15,799,000
DON'T KNOW		7		291	39,000
REFUSAL		8		26	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,405	345,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPC_26A	Length	1	Position	584
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,643	692,000
NO		2		16,989	2,710,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW		7		266	44,000
REFUSAL		8		35	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,722	388,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PAPC_26B	Length	1	Position	585
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,119	1,361,500
NO		2		12,513	2,040,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW		7		266	44,000
REFUSAL		8		35	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,722	388,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPC_26C	Length	1	Position	586
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,013	598,000
NO	2	16,619	2,803,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	266	44,000
REFUSAL	8	35	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,722	388,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PAPC_26D	Length	1	Position	587
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	20,500
NO	2	20,552	3,381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	266	44,000
REFUSAL	8	35	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,722	388,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPC_26E **Length** 1 **Position** 588
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	34,000
NO	2	20,494	3,367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	266	44,000
REFUSAL	8	35	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,722	388,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PAPC_26F **Length** 1 **Position** 589
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	221	35,000
NO	2	20,411	3,366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	266	44,000
REFUSAL	8	35	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,722	388,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPC_26G **Length** 1 **Position** 590
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	40,000
NO	2	20,490	3,361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	266	44,000
REFUSAL	8	35	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,722	388,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PAPC_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 591
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	7,500
NO	2	20,584	3,394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	266	44,000
REFUSAL	8	35	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,722	388,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPC_26I **Length** 1 **Position** 592
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	3,500
NO	2	20,620	3,398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	266	44,000
REFUSAL	8	35	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,722	388,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PAPC_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 593
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	4,500
NO	2	20,612	3,397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	266	44,000
REFUSAL	8	35	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,722	388,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPC_26K	Length	1	Position	594
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	439	91,000
NO	2	20,193	3,310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	266	44,000
REFUSAL	8	35	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,722	388,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PAPC_26L	Length	1	Position	595
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	436	83,000
NO	2	20,196	3,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	266	44,000
REFUSAL	8	35	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,722	388,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPC_26M	Length	1	Position	596
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hysterectomy				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,162	574,500
NO		2		16,470	2,827,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW		7		266	44,000
REFUSAL		8		35	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,722	388,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128
Variable Name	PAPC_26N	Length	1	Position	597
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		722	114,500
NO		2		19,910	3,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW		7		266	44,000
REFUSAL		8		35	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,722	388,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPC_26P **Length** 1 **Position** 598
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	5,000
NO	2	20,597	3,396,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	266	44,000
REFUSAL	8	35	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,722	388,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PAPC_26O **Length** 1 **Position** 599
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	250	46,000
NO	2	20,382	3,355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,918	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	266	44,000
REFUSAL	8	35	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,722	388,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 600
Question Name MAM_Q030
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,519	5,662,000
NO	2	14,485	2,827,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	85,614	17,857,500
DON'T KNOW	7	155	19,500
REFUSAL	8	101	14,000
NOT STATED	9	699	198,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name MAMC_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 601
Question Name MAM_Q031
Concept Had mammogram - family history
Question Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,865	616,500
NO	2	30,548	5,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,099	20,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	99	10,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	955	231,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAMC_31B	Length	1	Position	602
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,884	3,645,500
NO		2		11,529	2,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,099	20,684,500
DON'T KNOW		7		99	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		955	231,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MAMC_31C	Length	1	Position	603
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,805	830,500
NO		2		29,608	4,820,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,099	20,684,500
DON'T KNOW		7		99	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		955	231,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAMC_31D	Length	1	Position	604
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,110	722,500
NO		2		30,303	4,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,099	20,684,500
DON'T KNOW		7		99	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		955	231,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MAMC_31E	Length	1	Position	605
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,070	162,000
NO		2		33,343	5,489,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,099	20,684,500
DON'T KNOW		7		99	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		955	231,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAMC_31F	Length	1	Position	606
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		323	57,000
NO		2		34,090	5,594,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,099	20,684,500
DON'T KNOW		7		99	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		955	231,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MAMC_31G	Length	1	Position	607
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,312	244,500
NO		2		33,101	5,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,099	20,684,500
DON'T KNOW		7		99	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		955	231,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAMC_31H	Length	1	Position	608
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,272	225,000
NO		2		33,141	5,425,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,099	20,684,500
DON'T KNOW		7		99	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		955	231,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MAMC_032	Length	1	Position	609
Question Name	MAM_Q032				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		6,581	1,111,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		8,947	1,488,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		8,601	1,388,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		5,597	937,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		4,615	715,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,099	20,684,500
DON'T KNOW		7		171	21,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		955	231,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAMC_36A	Length	1	Position	610
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,532	256,500
NO		2		4,151	639,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	7,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		326	83,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MAMC_36B	Length	1	Position	611
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,616	408,500
NO		2		3,067	487,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	7,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		326	83,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 612
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	972	161,000
NO	2	4,711	735,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	7,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	326	83,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name MAMC_36D **Length** 1 **Position** 613
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	7,500
NO	2	5,632	888,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	7,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	326	83,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAMC_36E	Length	1	Position	614
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54	7,000
NO		2		5,629	889,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	7,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		326	83,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MAMC_36F	Length	1	Position	615
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		95	10,000
NO		2		5,588	886,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	7,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		326	83,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAMC_36G	Length	1	Position	616
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		70	9,000
NO		2		5,613	887,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	7,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		326	83,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MAMC_36H	Length	1	Position	617
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	4,000
NO		2		5,641	891,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	7,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		326	83,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 618
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	5,679	895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	7,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	326	83,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name MAMC_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 619
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	2,500
NO	2	5,668	893,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	7,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	326	83,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 620
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	18,500
NO	2	5,563	877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	7,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	326	83,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name MAMC_36L **Length** 1 **Position** 621
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	465	71,000
NO	2	5,218	825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	7,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	326	83,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 622
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	3,000
NO	2	5,662	892,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	7,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	326	83,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name MAMC_36M **Length** 1 **Position** 623
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	17,500
NO	2	5,566	878,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,514	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	7,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	326	83,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_037 **Length** 1 **Position** 624
Question Name MAM_Q037
Concept Presently pregnant
Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,176	225,500
NO	2	34,286	7,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,631	18,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	122	18,500
REFUSAL	8	23	7,000
NOT STATED	9	335	96,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name MAMC_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 625
Question Name MAM_Q038
Concept Had a hysterectomy
Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)?
Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,359	2,017,000
NO	2	50,880	9,951,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,127	14,313,500
DON'T KNOW	7	96	15,000
REFUSAL	8	43	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,068	269,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRXCFOPT	Length	1	Position	626
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Breast examinations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,996	6,105,500
NO		2		105,577	20,473,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BRXC_110	Length	1	Position	627
Question Name	BRX_Q110				
Concept	Had breasts examined by health professional				
Question	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with BRXCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,287	2,117,500
NO		2		2,994	612,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,961	23,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		42	7,500
REFUSAL		8		27	4,500
NOT STATED		9		262	81,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRXC_112	Length	1	Position	628
Question Name	BRX_Q112				
Concept	Last time breasts examined for lumps				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	2,576	504,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	3,727	723,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	2,495	470,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,357	241,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	1,062	168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,955	24,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	331	93,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BRXC_16A	Length	1	Position	629
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - have not gotten around to it				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,357	261,500
NO	2	3,985	745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	13,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	401	104,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRXC_16B	Length	1	Position	630
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,698	510,000
NO	2	2,644	496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	13,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	401	104,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BRXC_16C	Length	1	Position	631
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,258	224,000
NO	2	4,084	783,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	13,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	401	104,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRXC_16D	Length	1	Position	632
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	6,000
NO		2		5,313	1,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW		7		64	13,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		401	104,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BRXC_16E	Length	1	Position	633
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - not available when required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	5,500
NO		2		5,317	1,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW		7		64	13,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		401	104,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRXC_16F	Length	1	Position	634
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - not available in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	8,500
NO	2	5,290	998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	13,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	401	104,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BRXC_16G	Length	1	Position	635
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - waiting time too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	5,000
NO	2	5,323	1,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	13,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	401	104,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BRXC_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 636

Question Name BRX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	1,000
NO	2	5,330	1,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	13,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	401	104,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name BRXC_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 637

Question Name BRX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	2,000
NO	2	5,333	1,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	13,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	401	104,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRXC_16J	Length	1	Position	638
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	2,000
NO		2		5,332	1,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW		7		64	13,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		401	104,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BRXC_16K	Length	1	Position	639
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		104	26,000
NO		2		5,238	981,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW		7		64	13,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		401	104,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRXC_16L	Length	1	Position	640
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		122	23,500
NO		2		5,220	983,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW		7		64	13,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		401	104,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BRXC_16N	Length	1	Position	641
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,500
NO		2		5,336	1,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW		7		64	13,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		401	104,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRXC_16M	Length	1	Position	642
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		86	14,500
NO		2		5,256	992,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,759	25,453,000
DON'T KNOW		7		64	13,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		401	104,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BSXCFOPT	Length	1	Position	643
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Breast self-examinations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,459	1,634,000
NO		2		124,114	24,944,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSXC_120	Length	1	Position	644
Question Name	BSX_Q120				
Concept	Self-examined breasts for lumps				
Question	Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with BSXCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,396	577,000
NO		2		1,123	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,927	25,824,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	1,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		111	30,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BSXC_121	Length	1	Position	645
Question Name	BSX_Q121				
Concept	Frequency - breast self-examination				
Question	How often ?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH		1		2,039	268,500
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS		2		1,129	151,000
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS		3		1,204	155,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,050	25,969,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	2,500
NOT STATED		9		127	32,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSXC_22A	Length	1	Position	646
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - doctor				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Doctor				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,202	292,500
NO		2		2,161	280,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,050	25,969,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	32,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BSXC_22B	Length	1	Position	647
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - nurse				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		841	102,000
NO		2		3,522	471,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,050	25,969,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	32,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSXC_22C	Length	1	Position	648
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Book / magazine / pamphlet				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,120	155,500
NO		2		3,243	417,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,050	25,969,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	32,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BSXC_22D	Length	1	Position	649
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - TV / video / film				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		405	48,500
NO		2		3,958	524,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,050	25,969,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	32,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSXC_22E	Length	1	Position	650
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - mother				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Mother				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		72	11,500
NO		2		4,291	561,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,050	25,969,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	32,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	BSXC_22F	Length	1	Position	651
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - sister				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Sister				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	2,000
NO		2		4,344	571,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,050	25,969,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	32,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSXC_22G	Length	1	Position	652
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - other				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		394	51,000
NO		2		3,969	522,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,050	25,969,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	32,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PCUCFOPT	Length	1	Position	653
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Physical check-up - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34,216	7,029,000
NO		2		101,357	19,549,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCUC_150	Length	1	Position	654
Question Name	PCU_Q150				
Concept	Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem				
Question	Have you ever had a physical check-up without having a specific health problem?				
Universe	Respondents with PCUCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,811	4,585,500
NO		2		10,576	2,254,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,357	19,549,000
DON'T KNOW		7		155	23,000
REFUSAL		8		20	3,000
NOT STATED		9		654	163,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PCUC_151	Length	1	Position	655
Question Name	PCU_Q151				
Concept	Ever had a physical check-up - visit for health problem				
Question	Have you ever had one during a visit for a specific health problem?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_150 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,950	969,500
NO		2		5,548	1,273,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,168	24,135,000
DON'T KNOW		7		76	11,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		829	189,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCUC_152	Length	2	Position	656 - 657
Question Name	PCU_Q152				
Concept	Physical check up - last time				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_150 = 1 or PCUC_151 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	13,563	2,623,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	5,928	1,195,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,790	557,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	1,256	271,000
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	899	185,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	3,144	689,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	106,905	20,822,000
DON'T KNOW	97	180	34,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	907	200,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PCUC_56A	Length	1	Position	658
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - not gotten around to it - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,451	320,000
NO	2	9,232	2,060,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	37,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,088	235,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCUC_56B	Length	1	Position	659
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,983	1,825,500
NO	2	2,700	554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	37,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,088	235,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PCUC_56C	Length	1	Position	660
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	868	146,500
NO	2	9,815	2,233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	37,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,088	235,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCUC_56D	Length	1	Position	661
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	15,500
NO	2	10,621	2,364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	37,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,088	235,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PCUC_56E	Length	1	Position	662
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - not available when required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	46,500
NO	2	10,483	2,333,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	37,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,088	235,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCUC_56F	Length	1	Position	663
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - not available in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		207	40,500
NO		2		10,476	2,339,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW		7		155	37,500
REFUSAL		8		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,088	235,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PCUC_56G	Length	1	Position	664
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - waiting time too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		338	87,500
NO		2		10,345	2,292,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW		7		155	37,500
REFUSAL		8		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,088	235,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCUC_56H	Length	1	Position	665
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	2,000
NO		2		10,670	2,377,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW		7		155	37,500
REFUSAL		8		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,088	235,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PCUC_56I	Length	1	Position	666
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		10,680	2,379,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW		7		155	37,500
REFUSAL		8		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,088	235,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCUC_56J	Length	1	Position	667
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	6,500
NO		2		10,664	2,373,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW		7		155	37,500
REFUSAL		8		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,088	235,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PCUC_56K	Length	1	Position	668
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		210	61,000
NO		2		10,473	2,319,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW		7		155	37,500
REFUSAL		8		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,088	235,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCUC_56L	Length	1	Position	669
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		99	25,000
NO		2		10,584	2,355,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW		7		155	37,500
REFUSAL		8		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,088	235,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128
Variable Name	PCUC_56N	Length	1	Position	670
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - Unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,500
NO		2		10,678	2,378,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW		7		155	37,500
REFUSAL		8		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,088	235,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCUC_56M	Length	1	Position	671
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80	19,500
NO		2		10,603	2,360,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,638	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW		7		155	37,500
REFUSAL		8		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,088	235,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PSACFOPT	Length	1	Position	672
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Prostate cancer screening - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52,595	10,065,500
NO		2		82,978	16,513,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSAC_170	Length	1	Position	673
Question Name	PSA_Q170				
Concept	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)				
Question	Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?				
Universe	Males aged 35 and over with PSACFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,056	1,263,500
NO		2		8,046	1,707,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,487	23,425,000
DON'T KNOW		7		357	64,500
REFUSAL		8		28	4,000
NOT STATED		9		599	114,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PSAC_172	Length	1	Position	674
Question Name	PSA_Q172				
Concept	Last time had PSA blood test				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		3,982	723,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		1,685	313,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		677	117,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		352	58,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		321	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,533	25,132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		984	183,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSAC_73A	Length	1	Position	675
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer				
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		388	76,500
NO		2		6,662	1,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,533	25,132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		984	183,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PSAC_73B	Length	1	Position	676
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,229	944,000
NO		2		1,821	318,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,533	25,132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		984	183,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSAC_73C	Length	1	Position	677
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		932	169,500
NO		2		6,118	1,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,533	25,132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		984	183,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PSAC_73G	Length	1	Position	678
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - race				
Question	Why did you have it? - Race				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		7,047	1,261,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,533	25,132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		984	183,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSAC_73D	Length	1	Position	679
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		842	137,000
NO		2		6,208	1,125,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,533	25,132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		984	183,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PSAC_73E	Length	1	Position	680
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		280	44,000
NO		2		6,770	1,218,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,533	25,132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		984	183,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSAC_73F	Length	1	Position	681
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		241	46,500
NO		2		6,809	1,215,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,533	25,132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		984	183,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PSAC_174	Length	1	Position	682
Question Name	PSA_Q174				
Concept	Had a digital rectal exam				
Question	A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland. Have you ever had this exam?				
Universe	Males aged 35 and over with PSACFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,032	1,663,000
NO		2		6,333	1,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,487	23,425,000
DON'T KNOW		7		85	14,500
REFUSAL		8		9	2,500
NOT STATED		9		627	118,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PSAC_175 **Length** 1 **Position** 683
Question Name PSA_Q175
Concept Last time had digital rectal exam
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered PSAC_174 = 1
Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,752	723,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,181	415,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,083	192,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	751	127,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	1,220	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,820	24,779,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	6,000
NOT STATED	9	721	135,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name CCSCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 684
Question Name
Concept Optional module flag: Colorectal cancer screening - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39,178	7,175,000
NO	2	96,395	19,403,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCSC_180	Length	1	Position	685
Question Name	CCS_Q180				
Concept	Had an FOBT test				
Question	Have you ever had this test?				
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over with CCSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,819	1,025,500
NO		2		18,824	3,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,856	21,929,000
DON'T KNOW		7		290	47,500
REFUSAL		8		63	10,000
NOT STATED		9		721	144,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCSC_182	Length	2	Position	686 - 687
Question Name	CCS_Q182				
Concept	Last time FOBT test done				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		1,852	286,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		1,275	191,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		837	126,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		817	121,000
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO		5		1,003	145,500
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE		6		945	142,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		127,680	25,350,500
DON'T KNOW		97		87	12,500
REFUSAL		98		3	1,000
NOT STATED		99		1,074	202,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCSC_83A	Length	1	Position	688
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - family history				
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		359	52,500
NO		2		6,338	952,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,680	25,350,500
DON'T KNOW		7		117	20,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,074	202,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCSC_83B	Length	1	Position	689
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,594	536,000
NO		2		3,103	468,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,680	25,350,500
DON'T KNOW		7		117	20,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,074	202,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCSC_83C	Length	1	Position	690
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		198	30,500
NO		2		6,499	974,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,680	25,350,500
DON'T KNOW		7		117	20,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,074	202,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCSC_83G	Length	1	Position	691
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - race				
Question	Why did you have it? - Race				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		6,694	1,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,680	25,350,500
DON'T KNOW		7		117	20,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,074	202,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCSC_83D	Length	1	Position	692
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - follow-up of problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,386	356,500
NO		2		4,311	648,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,680	25,350,500
DON'T KNOW		7		117	20,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,074	202,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCSC_83E	Length	1	Position	693
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		84	11,500
NO		2		6,613	993,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,680	25,350,500
DON'T KNOW		7		117	20,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,074	202,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCSC_83F	Length	1	Position	694
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		458	72,500
NO		2		6,239	932,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,680	25,350,500
DON'T KNOW		7		117	20,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,074	202,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCSC_184	Length	1	Position	695
Question Name	CCS_Q184				
Concept	Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy				
Question	Have you ever had either of these exams?				
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over with CCSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,703	851,500
NO		2		20,021	3,608,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,856	21,929,000
DON'T KNOW		7		197	32,000
REFUSAL		8		11	2,500
NOT STATED		9		785	155,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCSC_185 **Length** 2 **Position** 696 - 697

Question Name CCS_Q185

Concept Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,151	172,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	980	151,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	888	135,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	820	120,000
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	938	137,000
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	896	133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,877	25,537,500
DON'T KNOW	97	30	3,500
NOT STATED	99	993	189,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name CCSC_86A **Length** 1 **Position** 698

Question Name CCS_Q186

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer

Universe Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	691	104,000
NO	2	4,963	742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,877	25,537,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	993	189,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCSC_86B	Length	1	Position	699
Question Name	CCS_Q186				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,541	222,500
NO		2		4,113	624,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,877	25,537,500
DON'T KNOW		7		48	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		993	189,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCSC_86C	Length	1	Position	700
Question Name	CCS_Q186				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123	19,000
NO		2		5,531	827,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,877	25,537,500
DON'T KNOW		7		48	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		993	189,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCSC_86G	Length	1	Position	701
Question Name	CCS_Q186				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race				
Question	Why did you have it? - Race				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		5,652	846,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,877	25,537,500
DON'T KNOW		7		48	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		993	189,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCSC_86D	Length	1	Position	702
Question Name	CCS_Q186				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,111	470,500
NO		2		2,543	376,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,877	25,537,500
DON'T KNOW		7		48	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		993	189,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCSC_86E	Length	1	Position	703
Question Name	CCS_Q186				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		161	22,000
NO		2		5,493	824,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,877	25,537,500
DON'T KNOW		7		48	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		993	189,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CCSC_86F	Length	1	Position	704
Question Name	CCS_Q186				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		457	68,500
NO		2		5,197	778,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,877	25,537,500
DON'T KNOW		7		48	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		993	189,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCSC_187	Length	1	Position	705
Question Name	CCS_Q187				
Concept	Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test				
Question	Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1 and CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,027	143,000
NO		2		1,786	265,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,536	25,948,500
DON'T KNOW		7		228	32,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		993	188,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DENCFOPT	Length	1	Position	706
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Dental visits - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		96,304	21,922,000
NO		2		39,269	4,656,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DENC_130	Length	1	Position	707
Question Name	DEN_Q130				
Concept	Visited dentist				
Question	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_02E > 0 with DENCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56,598	13,717,500
NO	2	687	137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,932	12,390,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	5,500
REFUSAL	8	33	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,294	319,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DENC_132 **Length** 2 **Position** 708 - 709

Question Name DEN_Q132

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe Respondents with DENCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	58,520	14,191,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	11,144	2,470,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	5,944	1,334,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	2,718	596,500
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	2,407	466,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	12,333	2,072,500
NEVER	7	703	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	39,269	4,656,000
DON'T KNOW	97	287	46,000
REFUSAL	98	72	15,500
NOT STATED	99	2,176	542,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DENC_36A	Length	1	Position	710
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - have not gotten around to it				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,478	314,000
NO	2	16,626	2,999,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,535	603,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DENC_36B	Length	1	Position	711
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,758	1,161,000
NO	2	12,346	2,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,535	603,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DENC_36C	Length	1	Position	712
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		185	45,000
NO		2		17,919	3,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW		7		53	8,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,535	603,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DENC_36D	Length	1	Position	713
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		119	38,500
NO		2		17,985	3,274,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW		7		53	8,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,535	603,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DENC_36E	Length	1	Position	714
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - not available when required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	10,000
NO		2		18,055	3,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW		7		53	8,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,535	603,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DENC_36F	Length	1	Position	715
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - not available in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	6,500
NO		2		18,067	3,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW		7		53	8,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,535	603,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DENC_36G	Length	1	Position	716
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - waiting time too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	5,000
NO	2	18,075	3,308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,535	603,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DENC_36H	Length	1	Position	717
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	8,500
NO	2	18,060	3,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,535	603,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DENC_36I	Length	1	Position	718
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	2,000
NO		2		18,096	3,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW		7		53	8,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,535	603,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DENC_36J	Length	1	Position	719
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,548	566,000
NO		2		15,556	2,747,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW		7		53	8,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,535	603,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DENC_36K	Length	1	Position	720
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		125	32,500
NO		2		17,979	3,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW		7		53	8,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,535	603,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DENC_36L	Length	1	Position	721
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		786	169,500
NO		2		17,318	3,143,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW		7		53	8,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,535	603,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DENC_36M	Length	1	Position	722
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - wears dentures				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,393	1,260,000
NO	2	9,711	2,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,535	603,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DENC_36O	Length	1	Position	723
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	5,500
NO	2	18,077	3,308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,535	603,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DENC_36N	Length	1	Position	724
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	8,000
NO		2		18,066	3,305,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,877	22,652,500
DON'T KNOW		7		53	8,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,535	603,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	OH2CFOPT	Length	1	Position	725
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Oral health 2 - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47,775	12,175,500
NO		2		87,798	14,402,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2C_10	Length	1	Position	726
Question Name	OH2_Q10				
Concept	Frequency usually visits the dentist				
Question	Do you usually visit the dentist: (more than once a year, about once a year, less than once a year, only for emergency care)?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1 excluding those who answered DENC_132 = 7				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	1	18,380	4,994,000
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	2	13,837	3,595,000
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	3	3,093	782,000
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE	4	10,574	2,317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,085	14,499,500
DON'T KNOW	7	309	56,000
REFUSAL	8	81	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,214	315,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	OH2C_11	Length	1	Position	727
Question Name	OH2_Q11				
Concept	Insurance for dental expenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	OH2C_11 is set to INSC_2. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,605	7,669,500
NO	2	17,169	3,970,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,798	14,402,500
DON'T KNOW	7	784	195,000
REFUSAL	8	21	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,196	336,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2C_12	Length	1	Position	728
Question Name	OH2_Q12				
Concept	Teeth removed - 12 mo.				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1 who answered DENC_130 = 1 or DENC_132 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,503	888,500
NO		2		28,115	7,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		88,000	14,446,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	6,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		15,940	3,742,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	OH2C_13	Length	1	Position	729
Question Name	OH2_Q13				
Concept	Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo.				
Question	In the past 12 months, were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH2C_12 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,761	429,000
NO		2		1,714	453,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,115	21,941,000
DON'T KNOW		7		27	7,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		15,955	3,748,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2C_20	Length	1	Position	730
Question Name	OH2_Q20				
Concept	Has one or more of own teeth				
Question	Do you have one or more of your own teeth?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41,967	11,095,000
NO		2		4,198	687,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,798	14,402,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,604	390,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	OH2C_21	Length	1	Position	731
Question Name	OH2_Q21				
Concept	Wears dentures				
Question	Do you wear dentures or false teeth?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,188	2,145,500
NO		2		35,147	9,664,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,798	14,402,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,427	363,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2C_22	Length	1	Position	732
Question Name	OH2_Q22				
Concept	Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly				
Question	Because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,226	275,500
NO		2		44,912	11,502,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,798	14,402,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	3,500
REFUSAL		8		17	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1,604	390,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	OH2C_23	Length	1	Position	733
Question Name	OH2_Q23				
Concept	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo.				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
OFTEN		1		169	40,000
SOMETIMES		2		859	227,500
RARELY		3		972	260,500
NEVER		4		44,139	11,250,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,798	14,402,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	3,000
REFUSAL		8		17	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1,604	390,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2C_24	Length	1	Position	734
Question Name	OH2_Q24				
Concept	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	394	84,000
SOMETIMES	2	1,038	272,500
RARELY	3	920	240,000
NEVER	4	43,781	11,180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,798	14,402,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,500
REFUSAL	8	17	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,604	390,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	OH2C_25A	Length	1	Position	735
Question Name	OH2_Q25A				
Concept	Had a toothache - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, have you had a toothache?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,904	1,365,500
NO	2	41,201	10,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,798	14,402,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	8,500
REFUSAL	8	29	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,604	390,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2C_25B	Length	1	Position	736
Question Name	OH2_Q25B				
Concept	Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, were your teeth sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,972	3,249,000
NO		2		34,128	8,521,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,798	14,402,500
DON'T KNOW		7		43	9,000
REFUSAL		8		28	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,604	390,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	OH2C_25C	Length	1	Position	737
Question Name	OH2_Q25C				
Concept	Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, have you had pain in or around the jaw joints?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,805	998,000
NO		2		42,327	10,778,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,798	14,402,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	4,000
REFUSAL		8		23	5,500
NOT STATED		9		1,604	390,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2C_25D	Length	1	Position	738
Question Name	OH2_Q25D				
Concept	Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, have you had other pain in the mouth or face?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,155	785,500
NO		2		42,984	10,991,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,798	14,402,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	3,000
REFUSAL		8		21	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,604	390,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	OH2C_25E	Length	1	Position	739
Question Name	OH2_Q25E				
Concept	Had bleeding gums - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, have you had bleeding gums				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,911	1,364,500
NO		2		41,222	10,411,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,798	14,402,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	4,500
REFUSAL		8		21	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,604	390,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2C_25F	Length	1	Position	740
Question Name	OH2_Q25F				
Concept	Had dry mouth - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, have you had dry mouth?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,679	1,290,500
NO		2		40,439	10,480,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,798	14,402,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	9,500
REFUSAL		8		22	5,500
NOT STATED		9		1,604	390,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	OH2C_25G	Length	1	Position	741
Question Name	OH2_Q25G				
Concept	Had bad breath - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, have you had bad breath?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,800	1,569,500
NO		2		39,807	10,087,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,798	14,402,500
DON'T KNOW		7		531	120,500
REFUSAL		8		33	8,000
NOT STATED		9		1,604	390,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH2C_30 **Length** 2 **Position** 742 - 743

Question Name OH2_Q30

Concept Frequency of brushing teeth

Question How often do you brush your teeth?

Universe Respondents who answered OH2C_20 = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	9,991	2,590,000
TWICE A DAY	2	24,444	6,668,000
ONCE A DAY	3	6,842	1,691,000
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	422	95,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	98	23,000
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	121	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	91,996	15,090,000
DON'T KNOW	97	31	5,500
REFUSAL	98	17	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,611	393,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name OH2CFLIM **Length** 1 **Position** 744

Question Name

Concept Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo. - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1

Note Based on OH2C_23, OH2C_24. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	1,804	463,500
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	44,323	11,312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,798	14,402,500
NOT STATED	9	1,648	400,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2CFOFP	Length	1	Position	745
Question Name					
Concept	Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on OH2C_25A, OH2C_25B, OH2C_25C, OH2C_25D, OH2C_25E, OH2C_25F, OH2C_25G. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	21,750	5,665,500
NOT EXPERIENCED SOME PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	24,104	6,047,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,798	14,402,500
NOT STATED	9	1,921	463,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FDCCFOPT	Length	1	Position	746
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Food Choices - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content	Code	Sample	Population		
YES	1	104,277	20,065,000		
NO	2	31,296	6,513,000		
	Total	135,573	26,578,128		

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCC_1A	Length	1	Position	747
Question Name	FDC_Q1A				
Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43,606	8,585,000
NO		2		57,777	10,879,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
DON'T KNOW		7		332	49,000
REFUSAL		8		382	69,500
NOT STATED		9		2,180	482,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FDCC_1B	Length	1	Position	748
Question Name	FDC_Q1B				
Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about heart disease?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35,052	6,801,500
NO		2		66,207	12,641,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
DON'T KNOW		7		110	19,000
REFUSAL		8		14	2,000
NOT STATED		9		2,894	601,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCC_1C	Length	1	Position	749
Question Name	FDC_Q1C				
Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about cancer?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,751	4,699,000
NO		2		77,475	14,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
DON'T KNOW		7		133	19,500
REFUSAL		8		24	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2,894	601,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FDCC_1D	Length	1	Position	750
Question Name	FDC_Q1D				
Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,206	4,582,500
NO		2		76,970	14,850,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
DON'T KNOW		7		171	26,000
REFUSAL		8		36	5,500
NOT STATED		9		2,894	601,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCC_2A	Length	1	Position	751
Question Name	FDC_Q2A				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		60,004	11,606,000
NO		2		41,182	7,831,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
DON'T KNOW		7		160	21,000
REFUSAL		8		37	5,500
NOT STATED		9		2,894	601,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FDCC_2B	Length	1	Position	752
Question Name	FDC_Q2B				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - fibre content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the fibre content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50,523	9,545,000
NO		2		50,630	9,880,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
DON'T KNOW		7		186	32,000
REFUSAL		8		44	7,000
NOT STATED		9		2,894	601,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCC_2C	Length	1	Position	753
Question Name	FDC_Q2C				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - calcium content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the calcium content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43,818	8,187,500
NO		2		57,295	11,235,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
DON'T KNOW		7		222	34,500
REFUSAL		8		48	7,000
NOT STATED		9		2,894	601,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FDCC_3A	Length	1	Position	754
Question Name	FDC_Q3A				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - fat content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61,166	11,935,500
NO		2		39,968	7,487,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
DON'T KNOW		7		202	33,000
REFUSAL		8		47	8,000
NOT STATED		9		2,894	601,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCC_3B	Length	1	Position	755
Question Name	FDC_Q3B				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the type of fat they contain?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50,757	9,804,000
NO		2		50,123	9,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
DON'T KNOW		7		442	74,500
REFUSAL		8		61	10,500
NOT STATED		9		2,894	601,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FDCC_3C	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name	FDC_Q3C				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - salt content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the salt content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,478	7,791,500
NO		2		58,677	11,634,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	29,000
REFUSAL		8		59	10,000
NOT STATED		9		2,894	601,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCC_3D	Length	1	Position	757
Question Name	FDC_Q3D				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the cholesterol content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,697	8,231,500
NO		2		58,338	11,173,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
DON'T KNOW		7		282	47,500
REFUSAL		8		66	11,000
NOT STATED		9		2,894	601,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FDCC_3E	Length	1	Position	758
Question Name	FDC_Q3D				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the calorie content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,841	8,371,000
NO		2		58,220	11,036,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
DON'T KNOW		7		257	45,500
REFUSAL		8		65	10,500
NOT STATED		9		2,894	601,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCCFCAH	Length	1	Position	759
Question Name					
Concept	Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FDCC_1A, FDCC_1B, FDCC_1C, FDCC_1D. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56,593	11,009,000
NO		2		44,675	8,436,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
NOT STATED		9		3,009	620,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FDCCFCHO	Length	1	Position	760
Question Name					
Concept	Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FDCC_2A, FDCC_2B, FDCC_2C. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		69,039	13,256,500
NO		2		32,149	6,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
NOT STATED		9		3,089	631,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCCFAVD	Length	1	Position	761
Question Name					
Concept	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FDCC_3A, FDCC_3B, FDCC_3C, FDCC_3D, FDCC_3E. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		71,522	13,791,500
NO		2		29,624	5,636,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,296	6,513,000
NOT STATED		9		3,131	637,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DSUCFOPT	Length	1	Position	762
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Dietary Supplement - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,054	460,000
NO		2		131,519	26,118,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DSUC_1A	Length	1	Position	763
Question Name	DSU_Q1A				
Concept	Took vitamin or mineral supplements - past 4 weeks				
Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?				
Universe	Respondents with DSUCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,217	139,000
NO		2		2,735	309,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,519	26,118,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,500
NOT STATED		9		90	10,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DSUC_1B	Length	1	Position	764
Question Name	DSU_Q1B				
Concept	Took supplements - at least once a week				
Question	Did you take them at least once a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DSUC_1A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,148	131,500
NO		2		69	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,254	26,427,000
NOT STATED		9		102	12,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DSUC_1C **Length** 2 **Position** 765 - 766

Question Name DSU_Q1C

Concept Took supplements - number of days - last week

Question Last week on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered DSUC_1B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	1,144	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,323	26,434,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	102	12,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name DSUC_1D **Length** 2 **Position** 767 - 768

Question Name DSU_Q1D

Concept Took supplements - number of days - past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered DSUC_1B = 2

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	67	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	135,402	26,558,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	102	12,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 327

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DSUCDCON **Length** 2 **Position** 769 - 770

Question Name

Concept Freq. of consumption of vitamin/mineral supplements - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DSUCFOPT = 1

Note Based on DSUC_1A, DSUC_1B, DSUC_1C. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER LAST 4 WKS	1	2,735	309,000
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	2	69	7,500
1 TO 2 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	3	104	12,000
3 TO 4 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	4	134	17,500
5 TO 6 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	5	81	11,000
7 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	6	825	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,519	26,118,000
NOT STATED	99	106	13,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCC_1A	Length	1	Position	771
Question Name	FVC_Q1A				
Concept	Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit				
Question	How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, twice a month)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	73,570	14,440,000
PER WEEK	2	33,214	6,687,500
PER MONTH	3	12,687	2,404,500
PER YEAR	4	2,622	473,500
NEVER	5	9,245	1,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	981	162,500
REFUSAL	8	483	84,500
NOT STATED	9	2,771	626,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FVCC_1B	Length	2	Position	772 - 773
Question Name	FVC_N1B				
Concept	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day				
Question	How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per day				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	73,447	14,417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,768	11,265,000
DON'T KNOW	97	120	22,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,235	873,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_1C **Length** 2 **Position** 774 - 775

Question Name FVC_N1C

Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 55	33,116	6,668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,124	19,017,500
DON'T KNOW	97	93	18,500
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,235	873,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_1D **Length** 3 **Position** 776 - 778

Question Name FVC_N1D

Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 100	12,595	2,392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,651	23,300,500
DON'T KNOW	997	91	12,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,235	873,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_1E **Length** 3 **Position** 779 - 781

Question Name FVC_N1E

Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 250	2,561	464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,716	25,231,500
DON'T KNOW	997	61	9,000
NOT STATED	999	4,235	873,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 782

Question Name FVC_Q2A

Concept Eats fruit - reporting unit

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	84,597	16,852,000
PER WEEK	2	36,512	7,074,500
PER MONTH	3	6,555	1,168,000
PER YEAR	4	1,001	174,500
NEVER	5	2,240	374,500
DON'T KNOW	7	414	58,500
REFUSAL	8	19	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,235	873,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 783 - 784
Question Name FVC_N2B
Concept Eats fruit - number of times per day
Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per day
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_2A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	84,377	16,819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,308	8,791,500
DON'T KNOW	97	219	32,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,668	934,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 785 - 786
Question Name FVC_N2C
Concept Eats fruit - number of times per week
Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per week
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_2A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 63	36,394	7,054,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	94,393	18,569,000
DON'T KNOW	97	111	19,500
REFUSAL	98	7	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,668	934,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 787 - 789

Question Name FVC_N2D

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per month

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_2A = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 156	6,497	1,159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,350	24,475,500
DON'T KNOW	997	57	8,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,668	934,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 790 - 792

Question Name FVC_N2E

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per year

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_2A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	968	169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,904	25,469,000
DON'T KNOW	997	33	5,500
NOT STATED	999	4,668	934,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 793

Question Name FVC_Q3A

Concept Eats green salad - reporting unit

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	33,042	6,907,000
PER WEEK	2	75,513	14,970,000
PER MONTH	3	13,269	2,301,000
PER YEAR	4	2,060	343,000
NEVER	5	6,705	1,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	708	98,000
REFUSAL	8	41	5,500
NOT STATED	9	4,235	873,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_3B **Length** 2 **Position** 794 - 795

Question Name FVC_N3B

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per day

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per day

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_3A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 14	32,994	6,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	97,547	18,694,500
DON'T KNOW	97	46	8,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,984	977,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 796 - 797

Question Name FVC_N3C

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per week

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_3A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 66	75,395	14,956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	55,076	10,631,500
DON'T KNOW	97	114	12,500
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,984	977,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_3D **Length** 3 **Position** 798 - 800

Question Name FVC_N3D

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per month

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_3A = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 43	13,199	2,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,320	23,300,000
DON'T KNOW	997	70	11,000
NOT STATED	999	4,984	977,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_3E **Length** 3 **Position** 801 - 803

Question Name FVC_N3E

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per year

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_3A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 400	2,012	337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,529	25,258,500
DON'T KNOW	997	48	6,000
NOT STATED	999	4,984	977,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 804

Question Name FVC_Q4A

Concept Eats potatoes - reporting unit

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including French fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	21,643	3,267,500
PER WEEK	2	87,955	17,664,000
PER MONTH	3	15,463	3,415,000
PER YEAR	4	1,806	410,000
NEVER	5	3,977	862,000
DON'T KNOW	7	449	80,000
REFUSAL	8	45	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,235	873,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 805 - 806

Question Name FVC_N4B

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per day

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per day

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_4A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 14	21,611	3,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109,201	22,351,000
DON'T KNOW	97	32	4,500
NOT STATED	99	4,729	959,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 807 - 808

Question Name FVC_N4C

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per week

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_4A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 65	87,842	17,647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,889	7,955,000
DON'T KNOW	97	111	16,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,729	959,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_4D **Length** 3 **Position** 809 - 811

Question Name FVC_N4D

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per month

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_4A = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	15,418	3,408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,381	22,203,500
DON'T KNOW	997	44	7,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,729	959,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_4E **Length** 3 **Position** 812 - 814

Question Name FVC_N4E

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per year

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_4A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 100	1,765	401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,038	25,208,500
DON'T KNOW	997	40	8,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,729	959,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 815
Question Name FVC_Q5A
Concept Eats carrots - reporting unit
Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	19,050	3,505,500
PER WEEK	2	87,459	17,117,000
PER MONTH	3	17,330	3,646,000
PER YEAR	4	1,761	339,000
NEVER	5	4,776	932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	893	155,000
REFUSAL	8	69	9,000
NOT STATED	9	4,235	873,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_5B **Length** 2 **Position** 816 - 817
Question Name FVC_N5B
Concept Eats carrots - number of times per day
Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per day
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_5A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	19,010	3,497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	111,326	22,035,000
DON'T KNOW	97	39	7,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,197	1,037,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 818 - 819
Question Name FVC_N5C
Concept Eats carrots - number of times per week
Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per week
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_5A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 63	87,268	17,090,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,917	8,423,500
DON'T KNOW	97	188	27,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,197	1,037,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_5D **Length** 3 **Position** 820 - 822
Question Name FVC_N5D
Concept Eats carrots - number of times per month
Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per month
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_5A = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 51	17,260	3,634,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	113,046	21,894,500
DON'T KNOW	997	69	11,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,197	1,037,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_5E **Length** 3 **Position** 823 - 825

Question Name FVC_N5E

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per year

Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_5A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 300	1,733	335,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,615	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	997	28	4,000
NOT STATED	999	5,197	1,037,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 826

Question Name FVC_Q6A

Concept Eats other vegetables - reporting unit

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	80,029	16,183,000
PER WEEK	2	43,296	8,172,000
PER MONTH	3	3,801	658,500
PER YEAR	4	372	64,500
NEVER	5	2,212	365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,549	251,000
REFUSAL	8	79	11,500
NOT STATED	9	4,235	873,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 827 - 828

Question Name FVC_N6B

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? -
Number of servings per day

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 20	79,813	16,138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,681	9,259,500
DON'T KNOW	97	210	44,000
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,863	1,135,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_6C **Length** 2 **Position** 829 - 830

Question Name FVC_N6C

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? -
Number of servings per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 88	43,123	8,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	86,414	17,270,500
DON'T KNOW	97	172	23,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,863	1,135,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_6D **Length** 3 **Position** 831 - 833

Question Name FVC_N6D

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? -
Number of servings per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 90	3,765	652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,909	24,784,000
DON'T KNOW	997	35	6,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,863	1,135,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCC_6E **Length** 3 **Position** 834 - 836

Question Name FVC_N6E

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? -
Number of servings per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 400	361	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,338	25,378,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,863	1,135,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCCDJUI	Length	5.1	Position	837 - 841
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCC_1A, FVCC_1B, FVCC_1C, FVCC_1D, FVCC_1E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		130,964	25,641,000
NOT STATED		999.9		4,609	937,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FVCCDFRU	Length	5.1	Position	842 - 846
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCC_2A, FVCC_2B, FVCC_2C, FVCC_2D, FVCC_2E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		130,476	25,576,500
NOT STATED		999.9		5,097	1,001,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FVCCDSAL	Length	5.1	Position	847 - 851
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCC_3A, FVCC_3B, FVCC_3C, FVCC_3D, FVCC_3E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 14.0		130,305	25,562,500
NOT STATED		999.9		5,268	1,015,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCCDPOT	Length	5.1	Position	852 - 856
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCC_4A, FVCC_4B, FVCC_4C, FVCC_4D, FVCC_4E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 14.0		130,613	25,582,500
NOT STATED		999.9		4,960	995,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FVCCDCAR	Length	5.1	Position	857 - 861
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCC_5A, FVCC_5B, FVCC_5C, FVCC_5D, FVCC_5E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		130,047	25,489,500
NOT STATED		999.9		5,526	1,088,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FVCCDVEG	Length	5.1	Position	862 - 866
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCC_6A, FVCC_6B, FVCC_6C, FVCC_6D, FVCC_6E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		129,274	25,367,500
NOT STATED		999.9		6,299	1,211,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCCDTOT **Length** 5.1 **Position** 867 - 871

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCCDJUI, FVCCDFRU, FVCCDSAL, FVCCDPOT, FVCCDCAR, FVCCDVEG. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 38.0	127,174	25,018,000
NOT STATED	999.9	8,399	1,560,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name FVCCGTOT **Length** 1 **Position** 872

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCCDTOT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	74,897	14,668,000
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	47,317	9,370,000
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	4,960	980,000
NOT STATED	9	8,399	1,560,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 873
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91,801	17,607,500
NO	2	40,427	8,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	191	27,500
REFUSAL	8	383	71,500
NOT STATED	9	2,771	626,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 874
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62,792	11,633,000
NO	2	69,436	14,220,000
DON'T KNOW	7	191	27,500
REFUSAL	8	383	71,500
NOT STATED	9	2,771	626,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1C	Length	1	Position	875
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,242	6,187,000
NO		2		101,986	19,666,000
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PACC_1D	Length	1	Position	876
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,481	6,126,000
NO		2		101,747	19,727,000
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1E	Length	1	Position	877
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25,389	5,229,500
NO		2		106,839	20,623,500
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PACC_1F	Length	1	Position	878
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41,863	8,645,000
NO		2		90,365	17,207,500
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1G	Length	1	Position	879
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,260	1,676,500
NO		2		124,968	24,176,500
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PACC_1H	Length	1	Position	880
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,112	2,058,500
NO		2		123,116	23,794,500
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1I	Length	1	Position	881
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,652	2,072,500
NO		2		122,576	23,780,500
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PACC_1J	Length	1	Position	882
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,314	5,176,000
NO		2		109,914	20,677,000
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1K	Length	1	Position	883
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,432	3,101,500
NO		2		116,796	22,751,500
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PACC_1L	Length	1	Position	884
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,109	2,504,000
NO		2		121,119	23,349,000
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1M	Length	1	Position	885
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,615	1,582,500
NO		2		125,613	24,270,500
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PACC_1N	Length	1	Position	886
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,423	2,835,000
NO		2		118,805	23,018,000
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1O	Length	1	Position	887
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,751	1,665,000
NO		2		123,477	24,188,000
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PACC_1P	Length	1	Position	888
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,972	1,296,000
NO		2		127,256	24,557,000
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1Q	Length	1	Position	889
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,512	4,608,500
NO		2		112,716	21,244,500
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PACC_1R	Length	1	Position	890
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,165	2,652,000
NO		2		116,063	23,200,500
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1S	Length	1	Position	891
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,956	1,827,500
NO		2		123,272	24,025,500
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PACC_1T	Length	1	Position	892
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,760	2,588,500
NO		2		120,468	23,264,500
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1Z	Length	1	Position	893
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - soccer				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,979	2,322,000
NO		2		122,249	23,531,000
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PACC_1U	Length	1	Position	894
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,231	3,438,500
NO		2		115,997	22,414,500
DON'T KNOW		7		191	27,500
REFUSAL		8		383	71,500
NOT STATED		9		2,771	626,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 895
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,402	2,177,000
NO	2	120,826	23,676,000
DON'T KNOW	7	191	27,500
REFUSAL	8	383	71,500
NOT STATED	9	2,771	626,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 896
Question Name PAC_Q1X
Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1U = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,619	545,500
NO	2	13,604	2,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,997	22,414,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,345	725,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 897
Question Name PAC_Q1Y
Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	481	101,000
NO	2	2,138	444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,601	25,306,000
NOT STATED	9	3,353	726,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 898 - 900
Question Name PAC_Q2A
Concept Number of times - walking for exercise - 3 mo.
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	90,890	17,457,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	40,427	8,245,500
DON'T KNOW	997	834	138,500
REFUSAL	998	77	12,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 901
Question Name PAC_Q3A
Concept Time spent - walking for exercise
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,934	1,588,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	34,961	6,815,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	34,530	6,745,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,228	2,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,427	8,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	232	29,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,256	875,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 902 - 904
Question Name PAC_Q2B
Concept Number of times - gardening/yard work
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	61,780	11,484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	69,436	14,220,000
DON'T KNOW	997	948	139,000
REFUSAL	998	64	10,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 905

Question Name PAC_Q3B

Concept Time spent - gardening/yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,315	578,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11,992	2,274,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	18,004	3,433,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	28,261	5,167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,436	14,220,000
DON'T KNOW	7	200	30,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,357	874,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 906 - 908

Question Name PAC_Q2C

Concept Number of times - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1C = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	29,963	6,133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	101,986	19,666,000
DON'T KNOW	997	235	45,000
REFUSAL	998	44	9,500
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 909
Question Name PAC_Q3C
Concept Time spent - swimming
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1C = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,873	399,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,745	1,435,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,451	2,194,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,834	2,092,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,986	19,666,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,624	779,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 910 - 912
Question Name PAC_Q2D
Concept Number of times - bicycling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	30,145	6,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	101,747	19,727,000
DON'T KNOW	997	295	47,500
REFUSAL	998	41	7,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 913
Question Name PAC_Q3D
Concept Time spent - bicycling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,670	496,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,171	1,824,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9,783	1,981,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,448	1,758,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,747	19,727,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	12,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,681	780,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 914 - 916
Question Name PAC_Q2E
Concept Number of times - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	25,223	5,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	106,839	20,623,500
DON'T KNOW	997	131	22,500
REFUSAL	998	35	6,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 917

Question Name PAC_Q3E

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	949	160,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,777	369,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,830	822,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	18,586	3,836,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,839	20,623,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,511	753,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 918 - 920

Question Name PAC_Q2F

Concept Number of times - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	41,364	8,565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	90,365	17,207,500
DON'T KNOW	997	447	71,500
REFUSAL	998	52	8,500
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 921

Question Name PAC_Q3F

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10,494	1,944,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	18,601	3,878,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9,801	2,194,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,403	540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,365	17,207,500
DON'T KNOW	7	61	8,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,844	805,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 922 - 924

Question Name PAC_Q2G

Concept Number of times - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1G = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,202	1,669,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,968	24,176,500
DON'T KNOW	997	52	6,500
REFUSAL	998	6	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 925
Question Name PAC_Q3G
Concept Time spent - ice hockey
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1G = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	56	14,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	177	38,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,874	464,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,092	1,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,968	24,176,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,403	732,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 926 - 928
Question Name PAC_Q2H
Concept Number of times - ice skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1H = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,044	2,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,116	23,794,500
DON'T KNOW	997	58	9,000
REFUSAL	998	10	1,500
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 929

Question Name PAC_Q3H

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1H = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	183	42,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,051	240,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,882	875,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,915	889,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,116	23,794,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,413	735,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 930 - 932

Question Name PAC_Q2I

Concept Number of times - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1I = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,559	2,055,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,576	23,780,500
DON'T KNOW	997	81	14,500
REFUSAL	998	12	2,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 933

Question Name PAC_Q3I

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1I = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	549	102,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,412	507,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,591	770,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,984	670,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,576	23,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,438	742,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 934 - 936

Question Name PAC_Q2J

Concept Number of times - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1J = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	22,020	5,118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,914	20,677,000
DON'T KNOW	997	265	52,000
REFUSAL	998	29	6,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 937
Question Name PAC_Q3J
Concept Time spent - jogging or running
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging / running
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1J = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4,096	870,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,751	2,335,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,488	1,541,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,640	362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,914	20,677,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,639	783,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 938 - 940
Question Name PAC_Q2K
Concept Number of times - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1K = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	15,342	3,088,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	116,796	22,751,500
DON'T KNOW	997	59	7,500
REFUSAL	998	31	5,500
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 941
Question Name PAC_Q3K
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1K = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	62	11,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	172	28,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	470	102,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	14,623	2,944,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,796	22,751,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,435	738,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 942 - 944
Question Name PAC_Q2L
Concept Number of times- exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1L = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,036	2,492,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,119	23,349,000
DON'T KNOW	997	57	8,000
REFUSAL	998	16	3,500
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 945

Question Name PAC_Q3L

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class / aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1L = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	344	60,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,963	392,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5,836	1,371,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,888	668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,119	23,349,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,418	736,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 946 - 948

Question Name PAC_Q2M

Concept Number of times - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1M = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,580	1,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,613	24,270,500
DON'T KNOW	997	28	4,000
REFUSAL	998	7	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 949
Question Name PAC_Q3M
Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1M = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	52	6,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	63	9,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	211	39,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,248	1,520,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,613	24,270,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,380	730,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 950 - 952
Question Name PAC_Q2N
Concept Number of times - bowling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1N = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	13,352	2,822,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,805	23,018,000
DON'T KNOW	997	48	8,500
REFUSAL	998	23	4,500
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 953
Question Name PAC_Q3N
Concept Time spent - bowling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1N = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	54	11,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	258	45,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,364	510,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,658	2,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,805	23,018,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,416	738,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 954 - 956
Question Name PAC_Q2O
Concept Number of times - baseball or softball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1O = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,666	1,650,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,477	24,188,000
DON'T KNOW	997	69	12,500
REFUSAL	998	16	2,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 957
Question Name PAC_Q3O
Concept Time spent - baseball or softball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball / softball
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1O = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	104	20,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	558	100,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,731	331,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,263	1,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,477	24,188,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,430	740,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 958 - 960
Question Name PAC_Q2P
Concept Number of times - tennis
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1P = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,937	1,286,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,256	24,557,000
DON'T KNOW	997	27	8,000
REFUSAL	998	8	2,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 961
Question Name PAC_Q3P
Concept Time spent - tennis
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1P = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	88	17,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	491	109,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,675	433,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,676	723,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,256	24,557,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,380	735,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 962 - 964
Question Name PAC_Q2Q
Concept Number of times - weight-training
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1Q = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	19,388	4,582,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112,716	21,244,500
DON'T KNOW	997	90	20,000
REFUSAL	998	34	6,500
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 965
Question Name PAC_Q3Q
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1Q = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,393	517,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,982	1,388,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,959	1,679,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,038	992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,716	21,244,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,469	752,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 966 - 968
Question Name PAC_Q2R
Concept Number of times - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1R = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	16,010	2,633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	116,063	23,200,500
DON'T KNOW	997	124	13,000
REFUSAL	998	31	6,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 969

Question Name PAC_Q3R

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1R = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	125	22,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	347	63,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	919	159,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	14,604	2,387,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,063	23,200,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,500	744,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 970 - 972

Question Name PAC_Q2S

Concept Number of times - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1S = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,855	1,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,272	24,025,500
DON'T KNOW	997	82	11,500
REFUSAL	998	19	3,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 973

Question Name PAC_Q3S

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1S = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	204	38,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,103	225,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,046	615,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,489	932,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,272	24,025,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,446	739,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 974 - 976

Question Name PAC_Q2T

Concept Number of times - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1T = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,592	2,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,468	23,264,500
DON'T KNOW	997	151	28,500
REFUSAL	998	17	3,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 977
Question Name PAC_Q3T
Concept Time spent - basketball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1T = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	476	97,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,275	514,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,102	883,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,727	1,060,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,468	23,264,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,513	757,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 978 - 980
Question Name PAC_Q2Z
Concept Number of times - soccer
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Soccer
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1Z = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,866	2,301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,249	23,531,000
DON'T KNOW	997	98	18,000
REFUSAL	998	15	3,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 981
Question Name PAC_Q3Z
Concept Time spent - soccer
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1Z = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	336	69,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,542	344,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,196	743,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,778	1,141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,249	23,531,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,458	746,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 982 - 984
Question Name PAC_Q2U
Concept Number of times - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1U = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	16,114	3,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,997	22,414,500
DON'T KNOW	997	99	22,000
REFUSAL	998	18	3,000
NOT STATED	999	3,345	725,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 985
Question Name PAC_Q3U
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1U = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	575	126,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,539	337,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,510	794,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,473	2,154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,997	22,414,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,462	750,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 986 - 988
Question Name PAC_Q2W
Concept Number of times - other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,599	542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,601	25,306,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	3,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,353	726,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 989

Question Name PAC_Q3W

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	92	19,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	260	52,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	671	156,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,575	314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,601	25,306,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,373	730,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PACC_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 990 - 992

Question Name PAC_Q2X

Concept Number of times - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1X = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	475	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,739	25,750,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,353	726,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 993
Question Name PAC_Q3X
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1X = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	35	12,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	61	13,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	112	21,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	266	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,739	25,750,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,359	727,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 994 - 995
Question Name PAC_Q4A
Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school
Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	41,780	7,969,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	16,490	3,166,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	43,444	8,801,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	12,902	2,664,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	6,026	1,166,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	9,952	1,835,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1,486	226,000
REFUSAL	98	148	24,500
NOT STATED	99	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 996 - 997
Question Name PAC_Q4B
Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school
Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	120,896	23,751,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	3,749	693,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	5,452	1,025,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	1,047	206,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	333	59,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	345	50,500
DON'T KNOW	97	295	46,500
REFUSAL	98	111	21,000
NOT STATED	99	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_6	Length	1	Position	998
Question Name	PAC_Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	30,925	6,412,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	58,224	11,114,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	32,864	6,285,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	9,418	1,899,000
DON'T KNOW	7	643	115,500
REFUSAL	8	149	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,350	726,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PACCDEE	Length	4.1	Position	999 - 1002
Question Name					
Concept	Energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				

Note Based on PACC_1V, PACC_2A, PACC_2B, PACC_2C, PACC_2D, PACC_2E, PACC_2F, PACC_2G, PACC_2H, PACC_2I, PACC_2J, PACC_2K, PACC_2L, PACC_2M, PACC_2N, PACC_2O, PACC_2P, PACC_2Q, PACC_2R, PACC_2S, PACC_2T, PACC_2U, PACC_2W, PACC_2X, PACC_2Z, PACC_3A, PACC_3B, PACC_3C, PACC_3D, PACC_3E, PACC_3F, PACC_3G, PACC_3H, PACC_3I, PACC_3J, PACC_3K, PACC_3L, PACC_3M, PACC_3N, PACC_3O, PACC_3P, PACC_3Q, PACC_3R, PACC_3S, PACC_3T, PACC_3U, PACC_3W, PACC_3X, PACC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 42.7	132,228	25,853,000
NOT STATED	99.9	3,345	725,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACCFLEI	Length	1	Position	1003
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		120,826	23,676,000
NO		2		11,402	2,177,000
NOT STATED		9		3,345	725,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PACCDFM	Length	3	Position	1004 - 1006
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACC_1V, PACC_2A, PACC_2B, PACC_2C, PACC_2D, PACC_2E, PACC_2F, PACC_2G, PACC_2H, PACC_2I, PACC_2J, PACC_2K, PACC_2L, PACC_2M, PACC_2N, PACC_2O, PACC_2P, PACC_2Q, PACC_2R, PACC_2S, PACC_2T, PACC_2Z, PACC_2U, PACC_2W, PACC_2X, PACC_3A, PACC_3B, PACC_3C, PACC_3D, PACC_3E, PACC_3F, PACC_3G, PACC_3H, PACC_3I, PACC_3J, PACC_3K, PACC_3L, PACC_3M, PACC_3N, PACC_3O, PACC_3P, PACC_3Q, PACC_3R, PACC_3S, PACC_3T, PACC_3Z, PACC_3U, PACC_3W, PACC_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 333		132,228	25,853,000
NOT STATED		999		3,345	725,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACCDFR	Length	1	Position	1007
Question Name					
Concept	Frequency of all physical activity > 15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACCDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR		1		86,851	16,968,500
OCCASIONAL		2		20,403	4,172,000
INFREQUENT		3		24,974	4,712,500
NOT STATED		9		3,345	725,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PACCFD	Length	1	Position	1008
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACCDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50,483	9,600,000
NO		2		81,745	16,253,000
NOT STATED		9		3,345	725,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACCDPAI **Length** 1 **Position** 1009

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACCDPE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	35,581	6,949,500
MODERATE	2	32,420	6,439,500
INACTIVE	3	64,227	12,464,000
NOT STATED	9	3,345	725,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SACCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1010

Question Name

Concept Optional module flag: Sedentary activities - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60,267	11,118,000
NO	2	75,306	15,460,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACC_1	Length	2	Position	1011 - 1012
Question Name	SAC_Q1				
Concept	Number of hours - on a computer				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet or World Wide Web?				
Universe	Respondents with SACCFOPT = 1				
Note	Does not include time spent at work or at school. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	23,854	3,557,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	5,025	1,055,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	8,476	1,761,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	7,570	1,566,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	7,030	1,437,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	2,383	489,500
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	1,505	324,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	2,774	571,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	75,306	15,460,000
DON'T KNOW	97	135	25,500
REFUSAL	98	221	41,500
NOT STATED	99	1,294	288,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACC_2	Length	2	Position	1013 - 1014
Question Name	SAC_Q2				
Concept	Number of hours - playing video games				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend playing video games, such as SEGA, Nintendo and Playstation?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 with SACCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,165	728,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	942	161,000
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	1,191	193,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	881	146,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	560	92,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	188	28,500
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	94	13,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	158	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,063	25,141,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	322	54,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SACC_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1015 - 1016

Question Name SAC_Q3

Concept Number of hours - watching television or videos

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend watching television or videos?

Universe Respondents with SACCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	1,765	297,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,195	222,000
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	4,517	888,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	9,099	1,817,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	14,431	2,812,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	9,848	1,790,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	6,021	1,076,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	11,504	1,829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	75,306	15,460,000
DON'T KNOW	97	221	28,500
REFUSAL	98	16	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,650	355,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SACC_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1017 - 1018

Question Name SAC_Q4

Concept Number of hours - reading

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend reading, not counting at work or at school?

Universe Respondents with SACCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	5,712	1,016,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	4,571	833,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	10,869	2,089,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	12,996	2,567,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	13,899	2,556,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	4,629	765,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	2,423	416,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	3,238	480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	75,306	15,460,000
DON'T KNOW	97	259	36,500
REFUSAL	98	21	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,650	355,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SACCDTOT **Length** 2 **Position** 1019 - 1020

Question Name

Concept Total number of hours - sedentary activities - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SACCFOPT = 1

Note Based on SACC_1, SACC_2, SACC_3, SACC_4. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	3,084	536,000
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	7,689	1,473,000
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	8,602	1,693,000
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	7,969	1,528,500
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	12,506	2,249,500
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	8,225	1,475,500
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	3,904	678,500
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	2,524	438,000
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	2,311	385,500
45 HOURS OR MORE	10	1,355	245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	75,306	15,460,000
NOT STATED	99	2,098	415,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name LEICFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1021

Question Name

Concept Optional module flag: Leisure activities - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,956	797,500
NO	2	130,617	25,780,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LEIC_01	Length	2	Position	1022 - 1023
Question Name	LEI_Q01				
Concept	Number of hours - playing cards or games				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend playing cards or other games?				
Universe	Respondents with LEICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	2,145	330,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	608	104,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	891	157,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	652	101,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	293	42,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	90	13,500
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	53	8,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	66	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,617	25,780,500
DON'T KNOW	97	41	6,000
REFUSAL	98	13	2,500
NOT STATED	99	104	22,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LEIC_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 1024 - 1025

Question Name LEI_Q02

Concept Number of hours - listening to radio/recorded music

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend listening to radio, CD's or other recorded music?

Universe Respondents with LEICFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	477	66,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	373	60,000
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	764	129,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	802	135,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	721	122,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	340	53,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	265	40,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	1,030	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,617	25,780,500
DON'T KNOW	97	66	8,500
REFUSAL	98	14	3,000
NOT STATED	99	104	22,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LEIC_03	Length	2	Position	1026 - 1027
Question Name	LEI_Q03				
Concept	Number of hours - doing crafts/other hobbies				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend doing crafts or other hobbies such as painting, knitting, collecting or woodworking?				
Universe	Respondents with LEICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	2,537	410,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	334	56,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	562	100,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	499	78,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	353	50,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	170	22,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	105	18,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	227	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,617	25,780,500
DON'T KNOW	97	53	6,500
REFUSAL	98	12	2,500
NOT STATED	99	104	22,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LEIC_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 1028 - 1029
Question Name LEI_Q04
Concept Number of hours - visiting family or friends
Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend visiting with family or friends?
Universe Respondents with LEICFOPT = 1
Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	340	55,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	304	42,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	996	180,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	1,316	213,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	905	145,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	264	35,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	198	27,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	436	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,617	25,780,500
DON'T KNOW	97	81	10,000
REFUSAL	98	12	2,500
NOT STATED	99	104	22,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LEIC_05	Length	2	Position	1030 - 1031
Question Name	LEI_Q05				
Concept	Number of hours - attending events/entertainment				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend attending events or entertainment such as going to movies, concerts, sporting events or theatre?				
Universe	Respondents with LEICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		2,288	332,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		524	84,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		3		939	171,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		4		687	116,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		5		244	43,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		6		37	6,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		7		29	6,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		8		34	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,617	25,780,500
DON'T KNOW		97		57	7,000
REFUSAL		98		13	2,500
NOT STATED		99		104	22,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	UPECFOPT	Length	1	Position	1032
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Use of protective equipment - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43,385	9,876,500
NO		2		92,188	16,702,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPEC_01	Length	1	Position	1033
Question Name	UPE_Q1				
Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling				
Question	When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_1D = 1 or PACC_4B <> 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		3,497	838,000
MOST OF THE TIME		2		925	238,000
RARELY		3		843	201,500
NEVER		4		5,025	1,077,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,013	23,913,500
DON'T KNOW		7		49	16,000
REFUSAL		8		18	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,203	289,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	UPEC_02A	Length	1	Position	1034
Question Name	UPE_Q2A				
Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating				
Question	When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_1I = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		722	161,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		213	55,000
RARELY		3		268	63,500
NEVER		4		1,986	479,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,312	25,553,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,065	264,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPEC_02B	Length	1	Position	1035
Question Name	UPE_Q2B				
Concept	Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating				
Question	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?				
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_11 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		761	202,000
MOST OF THE TIME		2		169	39,500
RARELY		3		192	52,500
NEVER		4		2,066	465,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,312	25,553,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,065	264,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	UPEC_02C	Length	1	Position	1036
Question Name	UPE_Q2C				
Concept	Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating				
Question	How often do you wear elbow pads?				
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_11 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		353	85,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		122	28,000
RARELY		3		185	49,500
NEVER		4		2,528	596,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,312	25,553,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,065	264,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPEC_03A	Length	1	Position	1037
Question Name	UPE_Q3A				
Concept	Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.				
Question	Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, or both)?				
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_1M = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	1,300	348,000
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	725	176,500
BOTH	3	187	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,289	25,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,057	263,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	UPEC_03B	Length	1	Position	1038
Question Name	UPE_Q3B				
Concept	Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo.				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding?				
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_1M <> 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	1,999	517,500
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	863	214,000
BOTH	3	298	65,000
NEITHER	4	36,726	8,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,424	17,280,000
DON'T KNOW	7	98	19,000
REFUSAL	8	164	42,500
NOT STATED	9	1,001	239,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPEC_04A	Length	1	Position	1039
Question Name	UPE_Q4A				
Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing				
Question	When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_03A = (1 or 3) or UPEC_03B = (1 or 3)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		441	120,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		63	18,000
RARELY		3		100	23,000
NEVER		4		3,179	818,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,502	25,293,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,287	305,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	UPEC_05A	Length	1	Position	1040
Question Name	UPE_Q5A				
Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding				
Question	When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_03A = (2 or 3) or UPEC_03B = (2 or 3)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		650	150,000
MOST OF THE TIME		2		115	24,500
RARELY		3		112	24,000
NEVER		4		1,195	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,213	25,768,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,287	305,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPEC_05B	Length	1	Position	1041
Question Name	UPE_Q5B				
Concept	Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding				
Question	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_03A = (2 or 3) or UPEC_03B = (2 or 3)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		171	47,000
MOST OF THE TIME		2		50	19,500
RARELY		3		85	22,000
NEVER		4		1,765	415,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,213	25,768,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,287	305,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	UPEC_06	Length	1	Position	1042
Question Name	UPE_Q6				
Concept	Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo.				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 19 with UPECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,233	215,000
NO		2		4,695	1,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,439	25,320,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	2,000
REFUSAL		8		9	1,500
NOT STATED		9		187	34,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPEC_06A	Length	1	Position	1043
Question Name	UPE_Q6A				
Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding				
Question	How often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_06 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		237	41,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		115	21,000
RARELY		3		160	33,000
NEVER		4		721	119,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,134	26,326,000
NOT STATED		9		206	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	UPEC_06B	Length	1	Position	1044
Question Name	UPE_Q6B				
Concept	Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding				
Question	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_06 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		74	15,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		51	10,000
RARELY		3		83	19,500
NEVER		4		1,025	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,134	26,326,000
NOT STATED		9		206	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPEC_06C	Length	1	Position	1045
Question Name	UPE_Q6C				
Concept	Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding				
Question	How often do you wear elbow pads?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_06 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		63	11,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		40	7,500
RARELY		3		90	22,500
NEVER		4		1,040	173,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,134	26,326,000
NOT STATED		9		206	37,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	UPECFILS	Length	1	Position	1046
Question Name					
Concept	Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_11 = 1				
Note	Based on UPEC_02A, UPEC_02B, UPEC_02C. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		297	69,000
NO		2		2,891	690,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,312	25,553,500
NOT STATED		9		1,073	265,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPECFSNB	Length	1	Position	1047
Question Name					
Concept	Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_03A = (2 or 3) and UPEC_03B = (2 or 3)				
Note	Based on UPEC_05A, UPEC_05B. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		149	43,500
NO		2		1,923	461,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,213	25,768,000
NOT STATED		9		1,288	305,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	UPECFSKB	Length	1	Position	1048
Question Name					
Concept	Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPEC_06 = 1				
Note	Based on UPEC_06A, UPEC_06B, UPEC_06C. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		70	12,500
NO		2		1,163	202,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,471	26,145,000
NOT STATED		9		869	218,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REPC_1	Length	1	Position	1049
Question Name	REP_Q1				
Concept	Repetitive strain injury				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,190	2,881,000
NO	2	120,784	23,578,000
DON'T KNOW	7	268	50,000
REFUSAL	8	331	69,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPC_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1050 - 1051
Question Name REP_Q3
Concept Repetitive strain - body part affected
Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?
Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	25	5,000
NECK	2	509	105,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	2,913	574,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	2,262	456,500
WRIST	5	2,157	430,500
HAND	6	832	176,000
HIP	7	227	35,500
THIGH	8	156	40,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	9	1,436	324,000
ANKLE, FOOT	10	834	167,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	11	423	82,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	12	2,185	442,000
CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE)	13	78	13,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	14	136	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,784	23,578,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	600	119,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REPC_4A	Length	1	Position	1052
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,173	701,000
NO	2	10,745	2,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,784	23,578,000
DON'T KNOW	7	266	42,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	600	119,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	REPC_4B	Length	1	Position	1053
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,233	244,000
NO	2	12,685	2,594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,784	23,578,000
DON'T KNOW	7	266	42,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	600	119,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPC_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 1054

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (including travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,457	1,344,500
NO	2	7,461	1,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,784	23,578,000
DON'T KNOW	7	266	42,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	600	119,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name REPC_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 1055

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - travel to or from work

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work

Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	25,000
NO	2	13,793	2,813,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,784	23,578,000
DON'T KNOW	7	266	42,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	600	119,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPC_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 1056

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,965	345,000
NO	2	11,953	2,493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,784	23,578,000
DON'T KNOW	7	266	42,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	600	119,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name REPC_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 1057

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	44,500
NO	2	13,723	2,794,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,784	23,578,000
DON'T KNOW	7	266	42,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	600	119,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPC_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 1058
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - other
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,262	234,500
NO	2	12,656	2,604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,784	23,578,000
DON'T KNOW	7	266	42,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	600	119,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INJC_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1059
Question Name INJ_Q01
Concept Injured in past 12 months
Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries), in the past 12 months, were you injured?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,869	3,505,000
NO	2	117,209	22,969,500
DON'T KNOW	7	158	32,500
REFUSAL	8	337	71,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 1060 - 1061
Question Name INJ_Q02
Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months
Question How many times were you injured?
Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	17,820	3,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,209	22,969,500
DON'T KNOW	97	48	11,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	495	103,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 1062 - 1063
Question Name INJ_Q03
Concept Most serious injury - month of occurrence
Question Thinking about the most serious injury, in which month did it happen?
Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,548	300,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,597	317,000
MARCH	3	1,461	270,000
APRIL	4	1,355	263,000
MAY	5	1,426	267,500
JUNE	6	1,660	301,000
JULY	7	1,763	353,000
AUGUST	8	1,610	322,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1,301	262,500
OCTOBER	10	1,281	252,000
NOVEMBER	11	1,215	257,500
DECEMBER	12	1,255	267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,209	22,969,500
DON'T KNOW	97	336	58,500
REFUSAL	98	12	2,500
NOT STATED	99	544	115,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_04	Length	1	Position	1064
Question Name	INJ_Q04				
Concept	Most serious injury - year of occurrence				
Question	Was that this year or last year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_03 = month of interview (ADMC_MOI)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	1,260	231,500
LAST YEAR	2	721	143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,699	26,027,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	892	176,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 416

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_05 **Length** 2 **Position** 1065 - 1066

Question Name INJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	388	81,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	3,679	673,500
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	634	114,500
DISLOCATION	4	667	132,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	7,299	1,465,500
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	2,099	433,000
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	1,176	210,500
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	277	59,000
POISONING	9	137	27,000
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	101	22,000
OTHER	11	1,325	267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,209	22,969,500
DON'T KNOW	97	35	7,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	544	115,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_06	Length	2	Position	1067 - 1068
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	INJ_Q06
----------------------	---------

Concept	Most serious injury - body part affected
----------------	--

Question	What part of the body was injured?
-----------------	------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 11)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	313	52,000
EYES	2	188	33,500
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	541	108,500
NECK	4	487	100,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	1,491	287,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	771	147,000
WRIST	7	1,004	182,500
HAND	8	2,615	548,500
HIP	9	385	63,000
THIGH	10	326	68,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	11	2,221	430,000
ANKLE, FOOT	12	3,741	744,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	13	501	102,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	14	1,953	376,500
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	499	92,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	16	240	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,724	23,077,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	8,000
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	544	115,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 418

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_07	Length	1	Position	1069
Question Name	INJ_Q07				
Concept	Internal organs - body part affected				
Question	What part of the body was injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_05 = 10				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	15	3,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	57	14,000
OTHER	3	29	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,893	26,436,000
NOT STATED	9	579	120,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 1070 - 1071
Question Name INJ_Q08
Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence
Question Where did the injury happen ?
Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	6,529	1,173,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	138	29,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY((EX.SPORTS A	3	812	153,500
SPORTS OR ATHLECTICS AREA OF SCHOOL,COLL	4	1,353	280,500
OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA(EXCLUDE S	5	2,298	504,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	6	368	73,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	7	1,911	371,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	8	1,411	295,000
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	9	1,024	210,000
FARM(EXCLUDE FARMHOUSE AND ITS SURROUNDI	10	235	31,000
COUNTRYSIDE,FOREST,LAKE,OCEAN,MOUNTAINS,	11	844	163,500
OTHER	12	733	177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,209	22,969,500
DON'T KNOW	97	152	28,500
REFUSAL	98	12	3,000
NOT STATED	99	544	115,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_09 **Length** 2 **Position** 1072 - 1073
Question Name INJ_Q09
Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured
Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?
Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	5,341	1,107,500
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	2,648	467,500
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	3,280	676,000
TRAVEL TO OR FROM WORK	4	751	169,000
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	3,402	615,500
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	6	561	94,000
OTHER	7	1,657	331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,209	22,969,500
DON'T KNOW	97	165	31,500
REFUSAL	98	15	1,500
NOT STATED	99	544	115,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 421

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_10	Length	1	Position	1074
Question Name	INJ_Q10				
Concept	Most serious injury - result of a fall				
Question	Was the injury the result of a fall?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,351	1,365,500
NO	2	10,412	2,118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,209	22,969,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	9,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	544	115,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 1075 - 1076

Question Name INJ_Q11

Concept Most serious injury - how fell

Question How did you fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_10 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	1,057	220,000
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	799	138,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	1,000	182,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	2,784	521,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	166	29,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	840	150,500
OTHER	7	672	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,621	25,087,500
DON'T KNOW	97	27	3,500
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	601	125,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1077 - 1078
Question Name INJ_Q12
Concept Most serious injury - cause
Question What caused the injury?
Universe Respondents who answered INJC_10 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	898	196,500
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC.	2	1,040	209,500
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	1,384	265,000
ACC. CONTACT - SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	4	1,370	297,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	75	11,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	507	94,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	69	14,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	3,280	664,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	293	66,500
OTHER	10	1,268	258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,560	24,335,000
DON'T KNOW	97	270	49,500
REFUSAL	98	15	1,500
NOT STATED	99	544	115,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_13	Length	1	Position	1079
Question Name	INJ_Q13				
Concept	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours				
Question	Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,906	2,130,000
NO	2	6,882	1,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,209	22,969,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	4,500
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	544	115,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	INJC_14A	Length	1	Position	1080
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,144	438,500
NO	2	8,756	1,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,091	24,327,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	576	121,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_14B	Length	1	Position	1081
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,377	1,168,500
NO		2		4,523	960,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,091	24,327,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		576	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	INJC_14C	Length	1	Position	1082
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		456	82,000
NO		2		10,444	2,047,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,091	24,327,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		576	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_14D	Length	1	Position	1083
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,072	262,500
NO		2		9,828	1,867,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,091	24,327,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		576	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	INJC_14E	Length	1	Position	1084
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Appointment clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		213	44,500
NO		2		10,687	2,085,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,091	24,327,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		576	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_14F	Length	1	Position	1085
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		273	42,000
NO		2		10,627	2,087,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,091	24,327,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		576	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	INJC_14G	Length	1	Position	1086
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at work				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At work				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		97	19,000
NO		2		10,803	2,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,091	24,327,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		576	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_14H	Length	1	Position	1087
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at school				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At school				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36	10,000
NO		2		10,864	2,119,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,091	24,327,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		576	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	INJC_14I	Length	1	Position	1088
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at home				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At home				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		109	20,500
NO		2		10,791	2,108,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,091	24,327,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		576	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_14J **Length** 1 **Position** 1089
Question Name INJ_Q14
Concept Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation
Question Where did you receive treatment? - Telephone consultation only
Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	3,000
NO	2	10,879	2,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,091	24,327,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	576	121,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INJC_14K **Length** 1 **Position** 1090
Question Name INJ_Q14
Concept Most serious injury - treated in other place
Question Where did you receive treatment? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	445	105,000
NO	2	10,455	2,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,091	24,327,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	576	121,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_15	Length	1	Position	1091
Question Name	INJ_Q15				
Concept	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
Question	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,001	161,500
NO		2		9,902	1,968,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,091	24,327,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		576	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	INJC_16	Length	1	Position	1092
Question Name	INJ_Q16				
Concept	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
Question	Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,820	1,391,500
NO		2		128,142	25,060,000
DON'T KNOW		7		54	9,000
REFUSAL		8		13	2,000
NOT STATED		9		544	115,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_17 **Length** 2 **Position** 1093 - 1094
Question Name INJ_Q17
Concept Other injuries - number
Question How many injuries?
Universe Respondents who answered INJC_16 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 30	6,776	1,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,142	25,060,000
DON'T KNOW	97	41	8,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	611	126,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INJC DTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 1095 - 1098
Question Name
Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1
Note Based on INJC_05, INJC_06, INJC_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1118	17,749	3,477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	117,209	22,969,500
NOT STATED	9999	615	131,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJCDAU **Length** 2 **Position** 1099 - 1100

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note Based on INJC_10, INJC_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	7,351	1,365,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	898	196,500
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC.	3	1,040	209,500
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	4	1,384	265,000
ACC. CONTACT - SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	5	1,370	297,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	75	11,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	507	94,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	69	14,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	3,280	664,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	293	66,500
OTHER	11	1,268	258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,209	22,969,500
NOT STATED	99	829	166,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INJCDCBP **Length** 4 **Position** 1101 - 1104

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note Based on INJC_08, INJCDAU. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY LOCATION	100 - 1192	17,467	3,429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	117,209	22,969,500
NOT STATED	9999	897	179,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJCDSTT	Length	1	Position	1105
Question Name					
Concept	Injury Status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INJC_01, INJC_16. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES		0		111,738	21,843,000
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		1		16,404	3,217,000
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		2		5,430	1,119,500
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES		3		1,390	272,000
NOT STATED		9		611	126,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUICFOPT	Length	1	Position	1106
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Health utility index - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45,101	8,386,500
NO		2		90,472	18,192,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_01	Length	1	Position	1107
Question Name	HUI_Q01				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,577	4,607,500
NO		2		22,362	3,751,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		90,472	18,192,000
DON'T KNOW		7		80	10,500
REFUSAL		8		82	17,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_02	Length	1	Position	1108
Question Name	HUI_Q02				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_01 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,872	3,685,500
NO		2		454	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,049	22,799,500
DON'T KNOW		7		35	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	28,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_03	Length	1	Position	1109
Question Name	HUI_Q03				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_02 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		454	59,500
NO		2		35	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,921	26,484,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	28,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_04	Length	1	Position	1110
Question Name	HUI_Q04				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_01 = 1 or HUIC_02 = 1 or HUIC_03 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,890	6,109,000
NO		2		11,834	2,214,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		90,507	18,197,500
DON'T KNOW		7		178	29,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		163	28,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_05	Length	1	Position	1111
Question Name	HUI_Q05				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_04 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,418	2,149,000
NO		2		388	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,397	24,307,000
DON'T KNOW		7		27	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		342	57,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_06	Length	1	Position	1112
Question Name	HUI_Q06				
Concept	Hearing - in group without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43,020	8,114,000
NO		2		1,882	238,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		90,472	18,192,000
DON'T KNOW		7		36	6,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	28,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_07	Length	1	Position	1113
Question Name	HUI_Q07				
Concept	Hearing - in group with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_06 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,060	141,500
NO		2		562	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,492	26,306,000
DON'T KNOW		7		255	31,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		199	34,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_07A	Length	1	Position	1114
Question Name	HUI_Q07A				
Concept	Hearing - able to hear				
Question	Are you able to hear at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_07 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		784	92,500
NO		2		37	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,552	26,447,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		199	34,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_08	Length	1	Position	1115
Question Name	HUI_Q08				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_07 = 1 or HUIC_07A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,430	183,500
NO	2	397	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,529	26,310,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,500
NOT STATED	9	200	34,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_09	Length	1	Position	1116
Question Name	HUI_Q09				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_08 = (2 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	372	45,500
NO	2	27	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,959	26,494,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,500
NOT STATED	9	200	34,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_10	Length	1	Position	1117
Question Name	HUI_Q10				
Concept	Speech - completely understood by strangers				
Question	Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?				
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44,519	8,284,000
NO	2	393	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,472	18,192,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	162	28,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_11	Length	1	Position	1118
Question Name	HUI_Q11				
Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_10 = (2 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	49,000
NO	2	91	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,991	26,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,000
NOT STATED	9	164	28,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_12	Length	1	Position	1119
Question Name	HUI_Q12				
Concept	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_10 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		318	57,000
NO		2		91	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,991	26,476,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		164	28,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_13	Length	1	Position	1120
Question Name	HUI_Q13				
Concept	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_12 = (2 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		68	12,500
NO		2		25	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,309	26,533,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		164	28,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_14	Length	1	Position	1121
Question Name	HUI_Q14				
Concept	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support				
Question	Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?				
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43,008	8,089,500
NO		2		1,921	268,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		90,472	18,192,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	28,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_15	Length	1	Position	1122
Question Name	HUI_Q15				
Concept	Mobility - able to walk				
Question	Are you able to walk at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_14 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,757	245,000
NO		2		164	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,480	26,281,500
NOT STATED		9		172	28,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_16	Length	1	Position	1123
Question Name	HUI_Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_15 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,323	189,500
NO		2		425	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,644	26,304,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,500
NOT STATED		9		172	28,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_17	Length	1	Position	1124
Question Name	HUI_Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_15 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		417	63,000
NO		2		1,334	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,644	26,304,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		172	28,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_18	Length	1	Position	1125
Question Name	HUI_Q18				
Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair				
Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_14 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		343	52,000
NO		2		1,574	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,480	26,281,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		172	28,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_19	Length	1	Position	1126
Question Name	HUI_Q19				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_18 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		158	27,000
OFTEN		2		58	6,500
SOMETIMES		3		107	15,500
NEVER		4		16	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,054	26,497,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		176	29,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_20	Length	1	Position	1127
Question Name	HUI_Q20				
Concept	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair				
Question	Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_18 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		185	23,500
NO		2		156	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,054	26,497,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		176	29,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_21	Length	1	Position	1128
Question Name	HUI_Q21				
Concept	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects				
Question	Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?				
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44,620	8,314,500
NO		2		304	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		90,472	18,192,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	2,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	28,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_22	Length	1	Position	1129
Question Name	HUI_Q22				
Concept	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands				
Question	Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_21 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		132	18,000
NO		2		171	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,092	26,506,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		177	30,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_23	Length	1	Position	1130
Question Name	HUI_Q23				
Concept	Dexterity - requires help with tasks				
Question	Do you require the help of another person with (some tasks, most tasks, almost all tasks, all tasks)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_22 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS		1		70	9,000
MOST TASKS		2		17	2,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS		3		22	2,000
ALL TASKS		4		22	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,263	26,528,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		178	32,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_24	Length	1	Position	1131
Question Name	HUI_Q24				
Concept	Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation				
Question	Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_21 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		37	5,500
NO		2		267	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		135,092	26,506,500
NOT STATED		9		177	30,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_25	Length	1	Position	1132
Question Name	HUI_Q25				
Concept	Emotion - self evaluation				
Question	Would you describe yourself as being usually: (happy and interested in life, somewhat happy, somewhat unhappy, unhappy with little interest in life, so unhappy that life is not worthwhile)?				
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE		1		34,033	6,330,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY		2		9,376	1,784,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY		3		972	161,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE		4		260	43,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE		5		112	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		90,472	18,192,000
DON'T KNOW		7		164	24,000
REFUSAL		8		22	3,500
NOT STATED		9		162	28,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUI_C_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1133

Question Name HUI_Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents with HUI_CFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	34,834	6,642,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	9,099	1,555,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	891	142,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	30	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,472	18,192,000
DON'T KNOW	7	77	10,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	162	28,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUI_C_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 1134

Question Name HUI_Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents with HUI_CFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	40,350	7,609,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	3,454	573,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	734	110,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	209	37,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	53	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,472	18,192,000
DON'T KNOW	7	122	14,000
REFUSAL	8	17	1,500
NOT STATED	9	162	28,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HUI_C_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 1135

Question Name HUI_Q28

Concept Usually free of pain or discomfort

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents with HUI_CFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36,989	7,029,000
NO	2	7,879	1,319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,472	18,192,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	162	28,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIC_29	Length	1	Position	1136
Question Name	HUI_Q29				
Concept	Pain and discomfort - usual intensity				
Question	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_28 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD		1		2,022	345,500
MODERATE		2		4,165	697,000
SEVERE		3		1,635	268,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,461	25,221,000
DON'T KNOW		7		53	7,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		233	38,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUIC_30	Length	1	Position	1137
Question Name	HUI_Q30				
Concept	Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented				
Question	How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIC_28 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		2,446	445,000
A FEW		2		2,500	423,000
SOME		3		1,541	233,000
MOST		4		1,352	211,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,461	25,221,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	6,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		233	38,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUCDVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 1138 - 1139

Question Name

Concept Vision trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIC_01 to HUIC_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	18,594	3,775,000
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	25,446	4,450,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	213	35,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	238	29,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	174	25,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	35	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	90,472	18,192,000
NOT STATED	99	401	66,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIDHER **Length** 2 **Position** 1140 - 1141

Question Name

Concept Hearing problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIC_06 to HUIC_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	43,020	8,114,000
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	748	103,000
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	300	37,500
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	438	51,000
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORR.	5	69	7,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	52	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	90,472	18,192,000
NOT STATED	99	474	66,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUICDSP E **Length** 1 **Position** 1142

Question Name

Concept Speech trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIC_10 to HUIC_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	44,519	8,284,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	251	40,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	46	6,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	69	19,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	22	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,472	18,192,000
NOT STATED	9	194	34,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUICDMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 1143 - 1144

Question Name

Concept Mobility trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIC_14 to HUIC_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	43,008	8,089,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	327	39,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	898	124,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	103	16,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	415	62,500
CANNOT WALK	6	164	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	90,472	18,192,000
NOT STATED	99	186	30,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUICDDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 1145 - 1146

Question Name

Concept Dexterity trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIC_21 to HUIC_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	44,620	8,314,500
DEXT. PROBL. - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	160	21,000
DEXT. PROBL. - REQUIRE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	11	1,000
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	70	9,000
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	39	4,000
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	22	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	90,472	18,192,000
NOT STATED	99	179	32,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUICDemo **Length** 1 **Position** 1147

Question Name

Concept Emotional problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIC_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	34,033	6,330,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	9,376	1,784,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	972	161,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	260	43,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	112	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,472	18,192,000
NOT STATED	9	348	55,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIDCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 1148 - 1149

Question Name

Concept Cognition problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIC_26, HUIC_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	33,005	6,323,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	1,705	293,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	6,890	1,211,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	2,100	330,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	994	164,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	60	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	90,472	18,192,000
NOT STATED	99	347	50,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUICDPAD	Length	1	Position	1150
---------------	----------	--------	---	----------	------

Question Name**Concept** Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1**Note** Based on HUIC_28, HUIC_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	36,989	7,029,000
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	2,446	445,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	2,500	423,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	1,541	233,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	1,352	211,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,472	18,192,000
NOT STATED	9	273	45,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HUICDHSI	Length	6.3	Position	1151 - 1156
---------------	----------	--------	-----	----------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1**Note** Based on HUICDVIS, HUICDHER, HUICDSPE, HUICDMOB, HUICDDEX, HUICDEMO, HUICDCOG, HUICDPAD. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	-0.325 - 1.000	44,020	8,227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.996	90,472	18,192,000
NOT STATED	99.999	1,081	159,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWLCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1157
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Satisfaction with life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,649	2,629,000
NO		2		120,924	23,949,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SWLC_02	Length	1	Position	1158
Question Name	SWL_Q02				
Concept	Satisfaction - job				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		5,007	879,500
SATISFIED		2		7,300	1,309,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		915	176,500
DISSATISFIED		4		637	120,000
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		219	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,924	23,949,000
DON'T KNOW		7		96	12,500
REFUSAL		8		237	44,000
NOT STATED		9		238	49,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWLC_03	Length	1	Position	1159
Question Name	SWL_Q03				
Concept	Satisfaction - leisure activities				
Question	How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,706	838,000
SATISFIED	2	7,262	1,305,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	972	178,000
DISSATISFIED	4	994	183,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	155	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,924	23,949,000
DON'T KNOW	7	81	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	475	93,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWLC_04	Length	1	Position	1160
Question Name	SWL_Q04				
Concept	Satisfaction - financial situation				
Question	How satisfied are you with your financial situation?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,240	413,000
SATISFIED	2	7,568	1,349,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,644	293,500
DISSATISFIED	4	1,952	351,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	600	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,924	23,949,000
DON'T KNOW	7	150	27,000
REFUSAL	8	20	2,000
NOT STATED	9	475	93,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWLC_05	Length	1	Position	1161
Question Name	SWL_Q05				
Concept	Satisfaction - with self				
Question	How satisfied are you with yourself?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,331	811,500
SATISFIED	2	8,464	1,479,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	770	139,000
DISSATISFIED	4	461	80,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	54	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,924	23,949,000
DON'T KNOW	7	85	14,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	475	93,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWLC_06	Length	1	Position	1162
Question Name	SWL_Q06				
Concept	Satisfaction - way body looks				
Question	How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,121	394,500
SATISFIED	2	8,184	1,444,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,624	302,500
DISSATISFIED	4	1,853	326,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	231	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,924	23,949,000
DON'T KNOW	7	140	23,500
REFUSAL	8	21	3,000
NOT STATED	9	475	93,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWLC_07	Length	1	Position	1163
Question Name	SWL_Q07				
Concept	Satisfaction - relationships with other family members				
Question	How satisfied are you with your relationships with other family members?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	6,226	1,113,000
SATISFIED	2	6,846	1,241,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	551	90,000
DISSATISFIED	4	390	69,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	75	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,924	23,949,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,500
REFUSAL	8	12	1,500
NOT STATED	9	475	93,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWLC_08	Length	1	Position	1164
Question Name	SWL_Q08				
Concept	Satisfaction - relationships with friends				
Question	How satisfied are you with your relationships with friends?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	6,020	1,096,000
SATISFIED	2	7,501	1,334,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	348	59,000
DISSATISFIED	4	190	29,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	28	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,924	23,949,000
DON'T KNOW	7	77	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	475	93,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWLC_09	Length	1	Position	1165
Question Name	SWL_Q09				
Concept	Satisfaction - housing				
Question	How satisfied are you with your housing?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	5,675	1,040,500
SATISFIED	2	7,098	1,263,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	560	103,500
DISSATISFIED	4	656	99,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	105	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,924	23,949,000
DON'T KNOW	7	70	13,000
REFUSAL	8	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	475	93,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWLC_10	Length	1	Position	1166
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SWL_Q10
----------------------	---------

Concept	Satisfaction - neighbourhood
----------------	------------------------------

Question	How satisfied are you with your neighbourhood?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1
-----------------	-------------------------------

Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	5,225	978,000
SATISFIED	2	7,472	1,303,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	723	134,500
DISSATISFIED	4	507	84,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	144	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,924	23,949,000
DON'T KNOW	7	90	13,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	475	93,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	STRCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1167
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Optional module flag: Stress - (F)
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	920	10,000
NO	2	134,653	26,568,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRC_1	Length	1	Position	1168
Question Name	STR_Q1				
Concept	Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem				
Question	In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis?				
Universe	Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	134	1,500
VERY GOOD	2	285	3,000
GOOD	3	321	3,500
FAIR	4	86	1,000
POOR	5	26	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STRC_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1169

Question Name STR_Q2

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands

Question In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities?

Universe Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	147	1,500
VERY GOOD	2	302	3,500
GOOD	3	337	3,500
FAIR	4	50	1,000
POOR	5	8	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	68	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRC_3	Length	2	Position	1170 - 1171
Question Name	STR_Q3				
Concept	Most important source of feelings of stress				
Question	Thinking about stress in your day-to-day life, what would you say is the most important thing contributing to feelings of stress you may have?				
Universe	Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIME PRESSURES / NOT ENOUGH TIME	1	123	1,500
OWN PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM OR CONDITION	2	30	1,000
OWN EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	3	12	1,000
FINANCIAL SITUATION (NOT ENOUGH MONEY...)	4	68	1,000
OWN WORK SITUATION (HOURS OF WORK...)	5	106	1,000
SCHOOL	6	34	1,000
EMPLOYMENT STATUS (E.G.,UNEMPLOYMENT)	7	18	1,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	8	53	1,000
CARING FOR - OTHERS	9	20	1,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY	10	68	1,000
PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS	11	47	1,000
DISCRIMINATION	12	1	1,000
PERSONAL AND FAMILY SAFETY	13	27	1,000
HEALTH OF FAMILY MEMBERS	14	39	1,000
OTHER	15	156	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	97	32	1,000
REFUSAL	98	18	1,000
NOT STATED	99	68	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRC_61	Length	1	Position	1172
Question Name	STR_Q6_1				
Concept	Frequency - coping - problem solving				
Question	People have different ways of dealing with stress. Thinking about the ways you deal with stress, please tell me how often you do each of the following. How often do you try to solve the problem?				
Universe	Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	397	4,000
SOMETIMES	2	323	3,500
RARELY	3	72	1,000
NEVER	4	34	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	1,000
NOT STATED	9	68	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	STRC_62	Length	1	Position	1173
Question Name	STR_Q6_2				
Concept	Frequency - coping - talking to others				
Question	To deal with stress, how often do you talk to others?				
Universe	Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	295	3,000
SOMETIMES	2	330	3,500
RARELY	3	121	1,500
NEVER	4	95	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	68	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRC_63	Length	1	Position	1174
Question Name	STR_Q6_3				
Concept	Frequency - coping - avoiding being with people				
Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you avoid being with people?				
Universe	Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		85	1,000
SOMETIMES		2		320	3,500
RARELY		3		188	2,000
NEVER		4		243	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		68	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	STRC_64	Length	1	Position	1175
Question Name	STR_Q6_4				
Concept	Frequency - coping - sleeping more than usual				
Question	How often do you sleep more than usual to deal with stress?				
Universe	Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		75	1,000
SOMETIMES		2		206	2,500
RARELY		3		139	1,500
NEVER		4		396	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	1,000
REFUSAL		8		11	1,000
NOT STATED		9		68	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRC_65A	Length	1	Position	1176
Question Name	STR_Q6_5A				
Concept	Frequency - coping - eating more or less than usual				
Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by eating more, or less, than usual?				
Universe	Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		68	1,000
SOMETIMES		2		265	3,000
RARELY		3		130	1,500
NEVER		4		356	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW		7		27	1,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		68	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRC_65B	Length	1	Position	1177
Question Name	STR_Q6_5B				
Concept	Frequency - coping - smoking more cigarettes than usual				
Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by smoking more cigarettes than usual?				
Universe	Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		113	1,000
SOMETIMES		2		129	1,500
RARELY		3		56	1,000
NEVER		4		147	2,000
DO NOT SMOKE		5		400	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		68	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRC_65C	Length	1	Position	1178
Question Name	STR_Q6_5C				
Concept	Frequency - coping - drinking alcohol				
Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by drinking alcohol?				
Universe	Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	30	1,000
SOMETIMES	2	123	1,500
RARELY	3	85	1,000
NEVER	4	608	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	68	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	STRC_65D	Length	1	Position	1179
Question Name	STR_Q6_5D				
Concept	Frequency - coping - using drugs or medication				
Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by using drugs or medication?				
Universe	Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	27	1,000
SOMETIMES	2	61	1,000
RARELY	3	41	1,000
NEVER	4	716	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	68	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STRC_66 **Length** 1 **Position** 1180

Question Name STR_Q6_6

Concept Frequency - coping - jogging or other exercise

Question How often do you jog or do other exercise to deal with stress?

Universe Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	108	1,000
SOMETIMES	2	227	2,500
RARELY	3	104	1,500
NEVER	4	407	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	68	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name STRC_67 **Length** 1 **Position** 1181

Question Name STR_Q6_7

Concept Frequency - coping - praying or seeking spiritual help

Question How often do you pray or seek spiritual help to deal with stress?

Universe Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	244	2,500
SOMETIMES	2	302	3,500
RARELY	3	99	1,000
NEVER	4	197	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	68	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STRC_68 **Length** 1 **Position** 1182

Question Name STR_Q6_8

Concept Frequency - coping - doing something enjoyable

Question To deal with stress, how often do you try to relax by doing something enjoyable?

Universe Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	329	3,500
SOMETIMES	2	417	4,500
RARELY	3	51	1,000
NEVER	4	49	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	68	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name STRC_69 **Length** 1 **Position** 1183

Question Name STR_Q6_9

Concept Frequency - coping - looking on the bright side of things

Question To deal with stress, how often do you try to look on the bright side of things?

Universe Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	448	4,500
SOMETIMES	2	307	3,500
RARELY	3	52	1,000
NEVER	4	30	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	68	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRC_610	Length	1	Position	1184
Question Name	STR_Q6_10				
Concept	Frequency - coping - blaming oneself				
Question	How often do you blame yourself?				
Universe	Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		108	1,000
SOMETIMES		2		356	4,000
RARELY		3		162	1,500
NEVER		4		207	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		68	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	STRC_611	Length	1	Position	1185
Question Name	STR_Q6_11				
Concept	Frequency - coping - wishing situation would go away				
Question	To deal with stress, how often do you wish the situation would go away or somehow be finished?				
Universe	Respondents with STRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		227	2,000
SOMETIMES		2		330	4,000
RARELY		3		124	1,000
NEVER		4		127	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW		7		34	1,000
REFUSAL		8		10	1,000
NOT STATED		9		68	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1186
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Work stress - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,554	2,401,000
NO		2		119,019	24,177,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	WSTC_401	Length	1	Position	1187
Question Name	WST_Q401				
Concept	Work stress - must learn new things				
Question	Your job required that you learn new things.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		2,552	448,500
AGREE		2		5,321	867,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		342	52,000
DISAGREE		4		1,104	174,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		114	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,635	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	3,500
REFUSAL		8		48	6,500
NOT STATED		9		431	84,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTC_402	Length	1	Position	1188
Question Name	WST_Q402				
Concept	Work stress - high level of skill				
Question	Your job required a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,198	392,500
AGREE	2	4,604	747,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	665	110,500
DISAGREE	4	1,830	286,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	126	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	479	90,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTC_403 **Length** 1 **Position** 1189

Question Name WST_Q403

Concept Work stress - freedom to decide

Question Your job allowed you freedom to decide how you did your job.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,962	340,000
AGREE	2	5,212	848,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	643	100,000
DISAGREE	4	1,415	236,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	188	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	479	90,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 481

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTC_404 **Length** 1 **Position** 1190

Question Name WST_Q404

Concept Work stress - repetitive tasks

Question Your job required that you do things over and over.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,939	318,500
AGREE	2	5,227	852,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	616	106,000
DISAGREE	4	1,489	254,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	155	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	479	90,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTC_405	Length	1	Position	1191
Question Name	WST_Q405				
Concept	Work stress - job hectic				
Question	Your job was very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,760	311,500
AGREE	2	4,041	664,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	971	156,000
DISAGREE	4	2,452	399,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	203	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	479	90,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTC_406	Length	1	Position	1192
Question Name	WST_Q406				
Concept	Work stress - free from conflicting demands				
Question	You were free from conflicting demands that others made.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	493	82,000
AGREE	2	4,048	657,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	824	133,000
DISAGREE	4	3,328	557,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	695	126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	9,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	479	90,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTC_407	Length	1	Position	1193
Question Name	WST_Q407				
Concept	Work stress - good job security				
Question	Your job security was good.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,060	349,500
AGREE	2	5,497	904,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	637	107,500
DISAGREE	4	965	156,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	248	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	6,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	479	90,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTC_408	Length	1	Position	1194
Question Name	WST_Q408				
Concept	Work stress - required a lot of physical effort				
Question	Your job required a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,516	252,500
AGREE	2	3,496	541,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	619	104,000
DISAGREE	4	3,135	531,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	662	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	479	90,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTC_409 **Length** 1 **Position** 1195
Question Name WST_Q409
Concept Work stress - had own job input
Question You had a lot to say about what happened in your job.
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1
Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,439	249,500
AGREE	2	4,459	738,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	927	152,500
DISAGREE	4	2,282	367,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	313	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	4,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	479	90,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTC_410	Length	1	Position	1196
Question Name	WST_Q410				
Concept	Work stress - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	You were exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you worked with.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	429	80,000
AGREE	2	2,191	358,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	686	113,500
DISAGREE	4	4,958	812,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,144	194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	6,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	479	90,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTC_411	Length	1	Position	1197
Question Name	WST_Q411				
Concept	Work stress - supervisor helpful				
Question	Your supervisor was helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,307	226,500
AGREE	2	5,152	857,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,392	216,000
DISAGREE	4	1,121	187,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	307	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	153	24,000
REFUSAL	8	27	3,500
NOT STATED	9	479	90,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTC_412	Length	1	Position	1198
Question Name	WST_Q412				
Concept	Work stress - co-workers helpful				
Question	The people you worked with were helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,674	282,000
AGREE	2	6,477	1,071,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	728	112,000
DISAGREE	4	423	72,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	73	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	12,000
REFUSAL	8	11	1,500
NOT STATED	9	479	90,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTC_413	Length	1	Position	1199
Question Name	WST_Q413				
Concept	Work stress - job satisfaction				
Question	How satisfied were you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,809	785,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	3,771	624,000
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	588	109,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	262	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	479	90,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	WSTCDSKI	Length	2	Position	1200 - 1201
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_402, WSTC_404. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	9,410	1,557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,635	24,922,500
NOT STATED	99	528	98,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTCDAUT **Length** 2 **Position** 1202 - 1203

Question Name

Concept Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1

Note Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_403, WSTC_409. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	9,407	1,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,635	24,922,500
NOT STATED	99	531	98,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name WSTCDPSY **Length** 2 **Position** 1204 - 1205

Question Name

Concept Work stress - psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1

Note Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_405, WSTC_406. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	9,383	1,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,635	24,922,500
NOT STATED	99	555	102,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTCDJIN **Length** 1 **Position** 1206

Question Name

Concept Work stress - job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1

Note Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_407. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	2,060	349,500
1	1	5,497	904,000
2	2	637	107,500
3	3	965	156,500
4	4	248	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
NOT STATED	9	531	98,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name WSTCDPHY **Length** 1 **Position** 1207

Question Name

Concept Work stress - physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1

Note Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_408. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	662	132,000
1	1	3,135	531,000
2	2	619	104,000
3	3	3,496	541,500
4	4	1,516	252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,635	24,922,500
NOT STATED	9	510	94,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTCDSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 1208 - 1209

Question Name

Concept Work stress - social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1

Note Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_410, WSTC_411, WSTC_412. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	9,247	1,533,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,635	24,922,500
NOT STATED	99	691	122,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name WSTCDJST **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1210 - 1213

Question Name

Concept Work stress - job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1

Note Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_402, WSTC_403, WSTC_404, WSTC_405, WSTC_406, WSTC_409. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0.22 - 5.00	9,350	1,548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	125,635	24,922,500
NOT STATED	9.99	588	107,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFECFOPT	Length	1	Position	1214
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Self-esteem - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,379	3,058,500
NO		2		126,194	23,519,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SFEC_501	Length	1	Position	1215
Question Name	SFE_Q501				
Concept	Self-esteem - has good qualities				
Question	You feel that you have a number of good qualities.				
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		3,191	1,020,000
AGREE		2		5,645	1,847,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		114	53,000
DISAGREE		4		43	15,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,194	23,519,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	16,000
REFUSAL		8		54	26,000
NOT STATED		9		253	79,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFEC_502	Length	1	Position	1216
Question Name	SFE_Q502				
Concept	Self-esteem - is person of worth				
Question	You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.				
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,417	1,089,500
AGREE	2	5,376	1,762,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	119	57,500
DISAGREE	4	69	20,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,194	23,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	84	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	307	105,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 496

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFEC_503	Length	1	Position	1217
Question Name	SFE_Q503				
Concept	Self-esteem - is able to do things well				
Question	You are able to do things as well as most other people.				
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,012	994,500
AGREE	2	5,368	1,760,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	249	88,000
DISAGREE	4	337	83,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	20	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,194	23,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	83	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	307	105,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFEC_504	Length	1	Position	1218
Question Name	SFE_Q504				
Concept	Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self				
Question	You take a positive attitude toward yourself.				
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,095	1,013,000
AGREE	2	5,353	1,739,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	320	114,500
DISAGREE	4	214	61,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	11	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,194	23,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	77	19,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	307	105,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFEC_505	Length	1	Position	1219
Question Name	SFE_Q505				
Concept	Self-esteem - satisfied with self				
Question	On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.				
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,794	887,500
AGREE	2	5,615	1,845,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	271	106,500
DISAGREE	4	309	95,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	13	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,194	23,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	67	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	307	105,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFEC_506	Length	1	Position	1220
Question Name	SFE_Q506				
Concept	Self-esteem - feels is a failure				
Question	All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.				
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	28	16,500
AGREE	2	284	104,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	232	91,000
DISAGREE	4	4,417	1,445,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	4,020	1,265,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,194	23,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	87	28,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	307	105,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SFECDE1	Length	2	Position	1221 - 1222
Question Name					
Concept	Self-esteem scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFEC_501, SFEC_502, SFEC_503, SFEC_504, SFEC_505, SFEC_506. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	2 - 24	8,927	2,905,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,194	23,519,500
NOT STATED	99	452	153,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MASCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1223
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Mastery - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,635	24,000
NO		2		133,938	26,554,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MASC_601	Length	1	Position	1224
Question Name	MAS_Q601				
Concept	Mastery - lack of control				
Question	You have little control over the things that happen to you.				
Universe	Respondents with MASCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		73	1,000
AGREE		2		417	6,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		181	3,000
DISAGREE		4		633	9,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		201	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,938	26,554,000
DON'T KNOW		7		92	1,500
REFUSAL		8		17	1,000
NOT STATED		9		21	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MASC_602	Length	1	Position	1225
Question Name	MAS_Q602				
Concept	Mastery - cannot solve problems				
Question	There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.				
Universe	Respondents with MASCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	38	1,000
AGREE	2	320	4,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	158	2,500
DISAGREE	4	783	11,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	225	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,938	26,554,000
DON'T KNOW	7	72	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	38	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MASC_603	Length	1	Position	1226
Question Name	MAS_Q603				
Concept	Mastery - cannot change things				
Question	There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.				
Universe	Respondents with MASCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	34	1,000
AGREE	2	373	5,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	169	3,000
DISAGREE	4	724	10,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	204	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,938	26,554,000
DON'T KNOW	7	87	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	38	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MASC_604	Length	1	Position	1227
Question Name	MAS_Q604				
Concept	Mastery - helpless				
Question	You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.				
Universe	Respondents with MASCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	23	1,000
AGREE	2	321	5,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	185	2,500
DISAGREE	4	767	11,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	227	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,938	26,554,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	38	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MASC_605	Length	1	Position	1228
Question Name	MAS_Q605				
Concept	Mastery - pushed around				
Question	Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.				
Universe	Respondents with MASCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	35	1,000
AGREE	2	379	5,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	172	2,500
DISAGREE	4	739	11,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	220	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,938	26,554,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	38	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MASC_606	Length	1	Position	1229
Question Name	MAS_Q606				
Concept	Mastery - fate depends upon self				
Question	What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.				
Universe	Respondents with MASCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	384	5,500
AGREE	2	826	12,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	173	2,500
DISAGREE	4	110	1,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	15	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,938	26,554,000
DON'T KNOW	7	83	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	38	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MASC_607	Length	1	Position	1230
Question Name	MAS_Q607				
Concept	Mastery - can do anything				
Question	You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.				
Universe	Respondents with MASCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	525	8,000
AGREE	2	853	12,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	99	1,500
DISAGREE	4	58	1,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,938	26,554,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	38	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MASCDM1	Length	2	Position	1231 - 1232
Question Name					
Concept	Mastery scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with MASCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on MASC_601 to MASC_607. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	5 - 28	1,423	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	133,938	26,554,000
NOT STATED	99	212	3,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKC_01A	Length	1	Position	1233
Question Name	SMK_Q201A				
Concept	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life				
Question	In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		69,339	12,818,000
NO		2		65,685	13,649,500
DON'T KNOW		7		204	32,500
REFUSAL		8		345	77,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SMKC_01B	Length	1	Position	1234
Question Name	SMK_Q201B				
Concept	Ever smoked whole cigarette				
Question	Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_Q01A = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,953	3,704,000
NO		2		47,675	9,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		69,339	12,818,000
DON'T KNOW		7		232	39,500
REFUSAL		8		287	63,500
NOT STATED		9		87	21,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_01C **Length** 3 **Position** 1235 - 1237

Question Name SMK_Q201C

Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette

Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_01B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 79	85,592	16,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	47,675	9,932,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1,604	252,000
REFUSAL	998	83	11,000
NOT STATED	999	619	126,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SMKC_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 1238

Question Name SMK_Q202

Concept Type of smoker

Question At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	25,753	4,729,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	6,368	1,361,000
NOT AT ALL	3	102,950	20,380,500
DON'T KNOW	7	88	15,500
REFUSAL	8	24	4,000
NOT STATED	9	390	89,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_203 **Length** 3 **Position** 1239 - 1241
Question Name SMK_Q203
Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 84	25,219	4,641,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,318	21,741,000
DON'T KNOW	997	505	83,000
REFUSAL	998	28	3,000
NOT STATED	999	503	110,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SMKC_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 1242 - 1244
Question Name SMK_Q204
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	25,594	4,705,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,318	21,741,000
DON'T KNOW	997	131	17,500
REFUSAL	998	26	5,500
NOT STATED	999	504	109,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 1245 - 1247
Question Name SMK_Q205B
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)
Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 60	6,277	1,348,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,703	25,109,000
DON'T KNOW	997	81	11,500
REFUSAL	998	10	1,000
NOT STATED	999	502	108,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SMKC_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 1248 - 1249
Question Name SMK_Q205C
Concept Number of days - smoked at least 1 cigarette (occ. smoker)
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	6,141	1,330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,703	25,109,000
DON'T KNOW	97	215	29,500
REFUSAL	98	12	1,000
NOT STATED	99	502	108,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 1250

Question Name SMK_Q205D

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_01A <> 2 and SMKC_202 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38,869	7,138,500
NO	2	4,667	942,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,334	18,359,500
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	626	126,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SMKC_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1251

Question Name SMK_Q206A

Concept Stopped smoking - when stopped (never daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 3 and SMKC_05D = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	127	30,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	123	27,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	194	46,500
3 YEARS AGO OR MORE	4	2,673	514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,729	25,817,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	679	133,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_06B **Length** 2 **Position** 1252 - 1253
Question Name SMK_Q206B
Concept Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)
Question In what month did you stop?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_06A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	19	3,000
FEBRUARY	2	12	1,000
MARCH	3	9	2,000
APRIL	4	12	4,500
MAY	5	4	1,000
JUNE	6	8	5,500
JULY	7	11	2,500
AUGUST	8	4	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	8	2,500
OCTOBER	10	11	1,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	1,000
DECEMBER	12	11	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,719	26,406,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	3,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	727	142,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_06C **Length** 3 **Position** 1254 - 1256
Question Name SMK_Q206C
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_06A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 79	2,561	496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,173	25,921,500
DON'T KNOW	997	109	17,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	727	142,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SMKC_207 **Length** 3 **Position** 1257 - 1259
Question Name SMK_Q207
Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_05D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 80	37,947	7,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,001	19,301,500
DON'T KNOW	997	885	132,000
REFUSAL	998	36	4,500
NOT STATED	999	704	138,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 1260 - 1262

Question Name SMK_Q208

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_05D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	37,563	6,944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,001	19,301,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1,249	184,500
REFUSAL	998	56	9,500
NOT STATED	999	704	138,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SMKC_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 1263

Question Name SMK_Q209A

Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_05D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	4,398	877,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,646	556,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,574	498,000
3 YEARS AGO OR MORE	4	29,117	5,188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,001	19,301,500
DON'T KNOW	7	115	17,000
REFUSAL	8	18	2,500
NOT STATED	9	704	138,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_09B **Length** 2 **Position** 1264 - 1265

Question Name SMK_Q209B

Concept Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_09A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	725	149,500
FEBRUARY	2	421	80,000
MARCH	3	369	71,000
APRIL	4	337	60,500
MAY	5	296	47,000
JUNE	6	270	50,000
JULY	7	260	53,500
AUGUST	8	297	53,500
SEPTEMBER	9	348	71,500
OCTOBER	10	360	93,000
NOVEMBER	11	269	63,500
DECEMBER	12	337	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,338	25,543,500
DON'T KNOW	97	103	20,000
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	837	157,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_09C **Length** 3 **Position** 1266 - 1268
Question Name SMK_Q209C
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking daily
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_09A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 76	28,893	5,151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105,619	21,232,500
DON'T KNOW	997	218	35,500
REFUSAL	998	6	1,500
NOT STATED	999	837	157,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SMKC_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1269
Question Name SMK_Q210
Concept Quit smoking completely - former smoker
Question Was that when you completely quit smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 3 and SMKC_05D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33,921	6,113,500
NO	2	946	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,981	20,132,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	702	136,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKC_10A	Length	1	Position	1270
Question Name	SMK_Q210A				
Concept	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_10 = 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	219	48,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	96	23,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	105	20,000
3 YEARS AGO OR MORE	4	502	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,902	26,246,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	725	140,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 1271 - 1272
Question Name SMK_Q210B
Concept Stopped smoking - month (daily smoker)
Question In what month did you stop?
Universe Respondents who responded SMKC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	30	5,000
FEBRUARY	2	20	7,000
MARCH	3	19	3,500
APRIL	4	13	1,500
MAY	5	12	2,000
JUNE	6	17	3,000
JULY	7	14	2,000
AUGUST	8	15	4,500
SEPTEMBER	9	26	5,500
OCTOBER	10	13	2,000
NOVEMBER	11	16	2,000
DECEMBER	12	18	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,605	26,385,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	749	144,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_10C **Length** 3 **Position** 1273 - 1275

Question Name SMK_Q210C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_10A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 60	492	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	134,322	26,337,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	1,500
NOT STATED	999	749	144,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SMKCDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 1276 - 1277

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Based on SMKC_01A, SMKC_01B, SMKC_202, SMKC_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	25,753	4,729,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	3,956	826,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	2,388	530,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	34,913	6,312,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	20,182	4,110,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	47,584	9,911,500
NOT STATED	99	797	159,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKCDSTP	Length	3	Position	1278 - 1280
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SMKCDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMKC_01A <> 2				
Note	Based on SMKC_06A, SMKC_06C, SMKC_09A, SMKC_09C, SMKC_10, SMKC_10A, SMKC_10C, SMKCDSTY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 79		37,679	6,874,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		96,635	19,471,500
NOT STATED		999		1,259	232,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SMKCDYCS	Length	3	Position	1281 - 1283
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Based on SMKC_202, SMKC_203, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 79		25,219	4,641,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		109,318	21,741,000
NOT STATED		999		1,036	195,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SCHCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1284
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Smoking - Stages of Change - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45,643	8,520,500
NO		2		89,930	18,057,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCHC_1	Length	1	Position	1285
Question Name	SCH_Q1				
Concept	Quitting smoking - next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents with SCHCFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,153	1,298,500
NO		2		4,168	756,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,656	24,415,000
DON'T KNOW		7		280	53,000
REFUSAL		8		17	2,000
NOT STATED		9		299	53,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SCHC_2	Length	1	Position	1286
Question Name	SCH_Q2				
Concept	Quitting smoking - next 30 days				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCHC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,256	578,500
NO		2		3,575	665,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,824	25,171,000
DON'T KNOW		7		311	53,000
REFUSAL		8		11	1,000
NOT STATED		9		596	108,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCHC_3	Length	1	Position	1287
Question Name	SCH_Q3				
Concept	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?				
Universe	Respondents with SCHCFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,008	1,074,500
NO		2		5,546	1,022,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,656	24,415,000
DON'T KNOW		7		54	11,000
REFUSAL		8		10	1,500
NOT STATED		9		299	54,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SCHC_4	Length	2	Position	1288 - 1289
Question Name	SCH_Q4				
Concept	Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours				
Question	How many times? (In the past month, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?)				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCHC_3 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 95		5,769	1,041,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		129,202	25,437,000
DON'T KNOW		97		225	29,500
REFUSAL		98		14	4,000
NOT STATED		99		363	66,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCHCDSTG	Length	1	Position	1290
Question Name					
Concept	Smoking stage of change - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SCHCFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_01A <> 2				
Note	Based on SMKC_202, SMKC_06A, SMKC_06B, SMKC_09A, SMKC_09B, SMKC_10, SMKC_10A, SMKC_10B, SCHC_1, SCHC_2, SCHC_3, SCHC_4, ADMC_MOI. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PRE-CONTEMPLATION STAGE		1		4,168	756,000
CONTEMPLATION STAGE		2		4,362	825,500
PREPARATION STAGE		3		2,340	400,500
ACTION STAGE		4		765	157,000
MAINTENANCE STAGE		5		12,096	2,183,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,341	21,993,000
NOT STATED		9		1,501	263,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	NDECFOPT	Length	1	Position	1291
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Nicotine dependence - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55,444	10,372,000
NO		2		80,129	16,206,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NDEC_1	Length	1	Position	1292
Question Name	NDE_Q1				
Concept	When after waking smokes first cigarette				
Question	How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents with NDECFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES		1		2,794	490,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		2		3,808	680,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		3		2,146	378,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR AFTER WAKING		4		2,457	448,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,965	24,514,000
DON'T KNOW		7		57	7,500
REFUSAL		8		11	1,000
NOT STATED		9		335	58,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	NDEC_2	Length	1	Position	1293
Question Name	NDE_Q2				
Concept	Difficult to not smoke where forbidden				
Question	Do you find it difficult to refrain from smoking in places where it is forbidden?				
Universe	Respondents with NDECFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,615	470,500
NO		2		8,558	1,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,965	24,514,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	6,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		403	66,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NDEC_3	Length	1	Position	1294
Question Name	NDE_Q3				
Concept	Cigarette most hates to give up				
Question	Which cigarette would you most hate to give up?				
Universe	Respondents with NDECFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THE FIRST ONE OF THE DAY		1		5,614	971,500
ANOTHER ONE		2		4,887	905,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,965	24,514,000
DON'T KNOW		7		682	118,500
REFUSAL		8		22	2,500
NOT STATED		9		403	66,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	NDEC_4	Length	1	Position	1295
Question Name	NDE_Q4				
Concept	Smokes more frequently after waking				
Question	Do you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking, compared with the rest of the day?				
Universe	Respondents with NDECFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,962	705,000
NO		2		7,097	1,269,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,965	24,514,000
DON'T KNOW		7		140	22,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		403	66,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NDEC_5	Length	1	Position	1296
Question Name	NDE_Q5				
Concept	Smokes even if sick				
Question	Do you smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day?				
Universe	Respondents with NDECFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,888	540,500
NO		2		7,891	1,381,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,965	24,514,000
DON'T KNOW		7		412	74,000
REFUSAL		8		14	2,000
NOT STATED		9		403	66,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	NDECDFTT	Length	1	Position	1297
Question Name					
Concept	Fagerström Tolerance Test - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with NDECFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Based on SMKC_202, SMKC_204, NDEC_1, NDEC_2, NDEC_3, NDEC_4, NDEC_5. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY LOW DEPENDENCE		1		2,985	544,000
LOW DEPENDENCE		2		2,702	476,000
MEDIUM DEPENDENCE		3		1,401	240,500
HIGH DEPENDENCE		4		2,101	370,000
VERY HIGH DEPENDENCE		5		828	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,965	24,514,000
NOT STATED		9		1,591	277,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCACFOPT	Length	1	Position	1298
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Smoking cessation aids - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		60,821	13,212,500
NO		2		74,752	13,365,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SCAC_10	Length	1	Position	1299
Question Name	SCA_Q10				
Concept	Has used nicotine patch				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 3 and (SMKC_06A = 1 or SMKC_09A = 1)				
Note	Formerly SCAA_1 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		536	116,000
NO		2		992	210,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,614	26,163,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		426	87,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCAC_10A	Length	1	Position	1300
Question Name	SCA_Q10A				
Concept	Usefulness of nicotine patch				
Question	How useful was that in helping you quit?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAC_10 = 1				
Note	Formerly SCAA_2 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL		1		373	85,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL		2		94	19,500
NOT VERY USEFUL		3		21	3,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL		4		43	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,606	26,374,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		431	88,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SCAC_11	Length	1	Position	1301
Question Name	SCA_Q11				
Concept	Has used nicotine gum or candy				
Question	Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking, in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 3 and (SMKC_06A = 1 or SMKC_09A = 1)				
Note	Formerly SCAA_3 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		173	33,500
NO		2		1,354	292,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,614	26,163,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		431	88,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCAC_11A	Length	1	Position	1302
Question Name	SCA_Q11A				
Concept	Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy				
Question	How useful was that in helping you quit?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAC_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SCAA_4 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL		1		58	12,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL		2		39	8,000
NOT VERY USEFUL		3		19	7,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL		4		56	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,968	26,456,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		432	89,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SCAC_12	Length	1	Position	1303
Question Name	SCA_Q12				
Concept	Has used medication such as Zyban				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 3 and (SMKC_06A = 1 or SMKC_09A = 1)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		160	27,500
NO		2		1,368	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,614	26,163,500
NOT STATED		9		431	88,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCAC_12A	Length	1	Position	1304
Question Name	SCA_Q12A				
Concept	Usefulness of medication such as Zyban				
Question	How useful was that in helping you quit?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAC_12 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	80	14,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	20	4,000
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	6	1,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	51	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,982	26,462,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	431	88,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SCAC_50	Length	1	Position	1305
Question Name	SCA_Q50				
Concept	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?				
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,014	1,624,500
NO	2	7,019	1,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,020	23,359,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	499	111,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCAC_60	Length	1	Position	1306
Question Name	SCA_Q60				
Concept	Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SCAC_50 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,268	434,000
NO		2		5,737	1,189,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,039	24,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		524	114,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SCAC_61	Length	1	Position	1307
Question Name	SCA_Q61				
Concept	Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SCAC_50 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,141	242,000
NO		2		6,862	1,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,039	24,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		526	114,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCAC_62	Length	1	Position	1308
Question Name	SCA_Q62				
Concept	Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SCAC_50 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		866	163,500
NO		2		7,136	1,459,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,039	24,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		526	114,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SCACDQUI	Length	1	Position	1309
Question Name					
Concept	Attempted to stop smoking - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Based on SMKCDSTY, SMKC_01A, SMKC_202, SMKC_06A, SMKC_09A, SMKC_10, SMKC_10A, SCAC_50, SCHC_3. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DIDN'T TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR		1		7,019	1,481,500
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESSFULLY / LAST YEAR		2		8,014	1,624,500
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR		3		1,601	354,000
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO		4		14,955	3,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		102,929	19,891,000
NOT STATED		9		1,055	226,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPCCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1310
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Smoking - Physician counselling - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,513	3,545,500
NO		2		112,060	23,033,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SPCC_10	Length	1	Position	1311
Question Name	SPC_Q10				
Concept	Visited regular medical doctor				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?				
Universe	Respondents with SPCCFOPT = 1 who answered (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_06A = 1 or SMKC_09A = 1) and HCUC_1AA = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,061	585,000
NO		2		694	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,583	25,858,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	1,500
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		218	31,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPCC_11	Length	1	Position	1312
Question Name	SPC_Q11				
Concept	Doctor - knows smokes/smoked				
Question	Does your doctor know that you smoke/smoked cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_10 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,745	538,500
NO		2		250	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,277	25,959,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	8,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		235	33,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SPCC_12	Length	1	Position	1313
Question Name	SPC_Q12				
Concept	Doctor - advised to quit				
Question	In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_11 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,422	362,500
NO		2		1,304	169,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,527	25,997,000
DON'T KNOW		7		19	6,500
NOT STATED		9		301	43,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPCC_13	Length	1	Position	1314
Question Name	SPC_Q13				
Concept	Doctor - gave specific help				
Question	In the past 12 months, did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_11 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,293	196,000
NO		2		2,418	333,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,527	25,997,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	2,000
NOT STATED		9		320	49,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SPCC_14A	Length	1	Position	1315
Question Name	SPC_Q14A				
Concept	Type of help - referral to one-on-one program				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	3,000
NO		2		1,254	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,945	26,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		335	51,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPCC_14B	Length	1	Position	1316
Question Name	SPC_Q14B				
Concept	Type of help - referral to group program				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	2,500
NO		2		1,250	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,945	26,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		335	51,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SPCC_14C	Length	1	Position	1317
Question Name	SPC_Q14C				
Concept	Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		416	52,500
NO		2		859	141,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,945	26,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		335	51,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPCC_14D	Length	1	Position	1318
Question Name	SPC_Q14D				
Concept	Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		639	99,500
NO		2		636	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,945	26,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		335	51,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SPCC_14E	Length	1	Position	1319
Question Name	SPC_Q14E				
Concept	Type of help - provided self-help information				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		377	59,000
NO		2		898	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,945	26,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		335	51,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPCC_14F	Length	1	Position	1320
Question Name	SPC_Q14F				
Concept	Type of help - offered counselling				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		167	27,500
NO		2		1,108	166,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,945	26,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		335	51,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SPCC_14G	Length	1	Position	1321
Question Name	SPC_Q14G				
Concept	Type of help - other				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		86	12,000
NO		2		1,189	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,945	26,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		335	51,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPCC_20	Length	1	Position	1322
Question Name	SPC_Q20				
Concept	Visited dentist				
Question	Did you actually go to the dentist?				
Universe	Respondents with SPCCFOPT = 1 and DENCFOPT = 2 who answered (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_06A = 1 or SMKC_09A = 1) and HCUC_02E > 0				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	526	56,000
NO	2	10	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,727	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	307	22,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SPCC_21	Length	1	Position	1323
Question Name	SPC_Q21				
Concept	Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked				
Question	Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you smoked/cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents with SPCCFOPT = 1 who answered SPCC_20 = 1 or DENC_132 = 1 and (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_06A = 1 or SMKC_09A = 1)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,150	360,500
NO	2	537	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,340	25,737,000
DON'T KNOW	7	170	29,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,367	358,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPCC_22	Length	1	Position	1324
Question Name	SPC_Q22				
Concept	Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit				
Question	In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_21 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		936	167,500
NO		2		1,197	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,877	25,829,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,546	388,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	YSMC_1	Length	2	Position	1325 - 1326
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	YSM_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Source of cigarettes
----------------	----------------------

Question	Where do you usually get your cigarettes?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 19 or less who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly SMKA_300 in cycle 1.1.
-------------	---------------------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE	1	10	1,500
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	2	1,344	227,500
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET	3	121	12,500
BUY FROM - DRUG STORE	4	21	3,500
BUY FROM - GAS STATION	5	437	55,000
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE	6	81	11,500
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	7	397	56,500
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER	8	33	6,500
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER	9	123	11,500
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	10	439	76,000
TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING	11	30	3,000
OTHER	12	82	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,298	26,077,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	1,000
REFUSAL	98	16	2,500
NOT STATED	99	125	22,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSMC_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1327

Question Name YSM_Q2

Concept Bought cigarettes for self or others

Question In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?

Universe Respondents who answered YSMC_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11 or 12)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	268	42,500
NO	2	439	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,709	26,446,000
NOT STATED	9	157	25,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name YSMC_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1328

Question Name YSM_Q3

Concept Age asked when buying cigarettes in store

Question In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?

Universe Respondents who answered YSMC_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) or YSMC_2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,494	235,500
NO	2	1,165	173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,737	26,143,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	157	25,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSMC_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1329

Question Name YSM_Q4

Concept Someone refused to sell cigarettes

Question In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered YSMC_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) or YSMC_2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	964	156,000
NO	2	1,690	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,737	26,143,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	157	25,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name YSMC_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1330

Question Name YSM_Q5

Concept Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes

Question In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?

Universe Respondents aged 19 or less who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	566	85,500
NO	2	2,545	389,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,298	26,077,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	157	25,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSC_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1331
Question Name ETS_Q10
Concept Someone smokes inside home
Question Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?
Universe Respondents either with DHHCDHSZ > 1 or who answered SMKC_202 <> (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,842	4,743,500
NO	2	102,749	20,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,721	822,000
DON'T KNOW	7	103	15,500
REFUSAL	8	237	42,500
NOT STATED	9	921	299,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ETSC_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 1332 - 1333
Question Name ETS_Q11
Concept Number of people who smoke inside home
Question How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?
Universe Respondents who answered ETSC_10 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 15	22,795	4,736,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	111,470	21,477,500
DON'T KNOW	97	40	6,500
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,262	357,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSC_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1334

Question Name ETS_Q20

Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle

Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 <= (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,402	2,055,000
NO	2	92,021	18,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,121	6,089,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	13,000
REFUSAL	8	11	1,500
NOT STATED	9	948	230,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ETSC_20B **Length** 1 **Position** 1335

Question Name ETS_Q20B

Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places

Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,330	3,988,000
NO	2	83,045	16,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,121	6,089,500
DON'T KNOW	7	108	20,000
REFUSAL	8	18	2,000
NOT STATED	9	951	231,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSC_5	Length	1	Position	1336
Question Name	ETS_Q30				
Concept	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home				
Question	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For smoking restrictions at place of work, see ETSC_7				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80,654	16,542,000
NO		2		53,587	9,727,000
DON'T KNOW		7		271	51,000
REFUSAL		8		29	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1,032	254,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ETSC_6A	Length	1	Position	1337
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		72,380	14,841,500
NO		2		8,208	1,689,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		53,587	9,727,000
DON'T KNOW		7		60	10,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,335	310,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSC_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 1338

Question Name ETS_Q31

Concept Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only

Universe Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,699	1,247,000
NO	2	74,889	15,284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,587	9,727,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	10,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,335	310,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ETSC_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 1339

Question Name ETS_Q31

Concept Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children

Universe Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,501	493,000
NO	2	78,087	16,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,587	9,727,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	10,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,335	310,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSC_6D	Length	1	Position	1340
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - other				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,697	338,000
NO		2		78,891	16,193,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		53,587	9,727,000
DON'T KNOW		7		60	10,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,335	310,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	TALCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1341
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Tobacco alternatives - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,236	3,429,000
NO		2		113,337	23,149,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TALC_1	Length	1	Position	1342
Question Name	TAL_Q1				
Concept	Smoked cigars - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked cigars?				
Universe	Respondents with TALCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,147	197,000
NO		2		20,880	3,203,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,337	23,149,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,000
REFUSAL		8		81	11,000
NOT STATED		9		108	16,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	TALC_2	Length	1	Position	1343
Question Name	TAL_Q2				
Concept	Smoked a pipe - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?				
Universe	Respondents with TALCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		198	27,500
NO		2		21,829	3,372,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,337	23,149,000
NOT STATED		9		209	29,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TALC_3	Length	1	Position	1344
Question Name	TAL_Q3				
Concept	Used snuff - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you used snuff?				
Universe	Respondents with TALCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		245	29,500
NO		2		21,779	3,370,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,337	23,149,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		209	29,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	TALC_4	Length	1	Position	1345
Question Name	TAL_Q4				
Concept	Used chewing tobacco - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?				
Universe	Respondents with TALCFOPT =1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		280	42,000
NO		2		21,745	3,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,337	23,149,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		209	29,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1346
Question Name ALC_Q1
Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99,973	20,123,500
NO	2	33,065	5,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	124	17,000
REFUSAL	8	352	66,500
NOT STATED	9	2,059	517,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ALCC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1347 - 1348
Question Name ALC_Q2
Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol
Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	25,382	4,566,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	11,630	2,322,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	14,095	2,833,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	17,311	3,709,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	17,717	3,844,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	4,870	1,065,500
EVERY DAY	7	8,731	1,746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,065	5,854,500
DON'T KNOW	97	180	28,000
REFUSAL	98	41	6,000
NOT STATED	99	2,551	603,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1349 - 1350
Question Name ALC_Q3
Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks
Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	54,474	10,727,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	24,006	5,010,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	7,203	1,475,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	6,006	1,252,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	4,890	1,019,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	2,802	537,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,065	5,854,500
DON'T KNOW	97	491	84,500
REFUSAL	98	77	12,500
NOT STATED	99	2,559	603,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCC_5	Length	1	Position	1351
Question Name	ALC_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59,662	12,401,500
NO		2		40,105	7,680,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,065	5,854,500
DON'T KNOW		7		117	28,000
REFUSAL		8		52	6,000
NOT STATED		9		2,572	608,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALCC_5A1	Length	3	Position	1352 - 1354
Question Name	ALC_Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 40		58,985	12,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		73,170	13,534,500
DON'T KNOW		997		589	105,500
REFUSAL		998		21	4,000
NOT STATED		999		2,808	653,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 1355 - 1357

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	58,918	12,263,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,170	13,534,500
DON'T KNOW	997	641	121,500
REFUSAL	998	40	7,000
NOT STATED	999	2,804	652,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ALCC_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 1358 - 1360

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	58,762	12,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,170	13,534,500
DON'T KNOW	997	790	149,500
REFUSAL	998	38	5,500
NOT STATED	999	2,813	656,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 1361 - 1363

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 56	58,659	12,216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,170	13,534,500
DON'T KNOW	997	892	167,000
REFUSAL	998	44	6,000
NOT STATED	999	2,808	655,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ALCC_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 1364 - 1366

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	58,581	12,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,170	13,534,500
DON'T KNOW	997	964	175,500
REFUSAL	998	45	7,000
NOT STATED	999	2,813	656,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 1367 - 1369
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Friday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 70	58,675	12,219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,170	13,534,500
DON'T KNOW	997	875	161,500
REFUSAL	998	39	7,500
NOT STATED	999	2,814	655,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ALCC_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 1370 - 1372
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Saturday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	58,776	12,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,170	13,534,500
DON'T KNOW	997	782	137,000
REFUSAL	998	33	6,000
NOT STATED	999	2,812	655,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCC_5B	Length	1	Position	1373
Question Name	ALC_Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Have you ever had a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,962	3,064,500
NO		2		14,015	2,774,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,973	20,123,500
DON'T KNOW		7		65	12,000
REFUSAL		8		14	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2,544	601,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALCC_6	Length	1	Position	1374
Question Name	ALC_Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_5B = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,830	572,000
NO		2		15,042	2,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,988	22,897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		78	10,000
REFUSAL		8		11	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,624	616,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCC_7A	Length	1	Position	1375
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	4,000
NO		2		3,763	562,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,030	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,500
REFUSAL		8		10	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2,714	627,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALCC_7B	Length	1	Position	1376
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	2,500
NO		2		3,777	563,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,030	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,500
REFUSAL		8		10	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2,714	627,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCC_7C	Length	1	Position	1377
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		68	8,500
NO		2		3,726	557,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,030	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,500
REFUSAL		8		10	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2,714	627,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALCC_7D	Length	1	Position	1378
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		256	35,000
NO		2		3,538	531,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,030	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,500
REFUSAL		8		10	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2,714	627,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 1379
Question Name ALC_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,598	219,500
NO	2	2,196	346,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,030	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,500
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,714	627,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ALCC_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 1380
Question Name ALC_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	39,500
NO	2	3,502	526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,030	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,500
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,714	627,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCC_7G	Length	1	Position	1381
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		589	93,500
NO		2		3,205	472,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,030	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,500
REFUSAL		8		10	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2,714	627,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALCC_7H	Length	1	Position	1382
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,071	157,500
NO		2		2,723	408,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,030	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,500
REFUSAL		8		10	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2,714	627,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCC_7I	Length	1	Position	1383
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		338	50,000
NO		2		3,456	516,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,030	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,500
REFUSAL		8		10	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2,714	627,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALCC_7J	Length	1	Position	1384
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		334	45,500
NO		2		3,460	520,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,030	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,500
REFUSAL		8		10	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2,714	627,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 1385

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	612	89,000
NO	2	3,182	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,030	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,500
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,714	627,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ALCC_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 1386

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	49,000
NO	2	3,482	517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,030	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,500
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,714	627,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCC_7M	Length	1	Position	1387
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		455	75,500
NO		2		3,339	490,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,030	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,500
REFUSAL		8		10	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2,714	627,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALCC_8	Length	3	Position	1388 - 1390
Question Name	ALC_Q8				
Concept	Age started drinking alcoholic beverages				
Question	Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCC_1 = 1 or ALCC_5B = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 19		11,063	1,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		123,901	24,566,500
DON'T KNOW		997		244	39,000
REFUSAL		998		35	7,000
NOT STATED		999		330	70,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCCDTYP	Length	1	Position	1391
Question Name					
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ALCC_2, ALCC_5B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER		1		74,354	15,520,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER		2		25,382	4,566,000
FORMER DRINKER		3		18,962	3,064,500
NEVER DRANK		4		14,015	2,774,000
NOT STATED		9		2,860	652,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALCCDWKY	Length	3	Position	1392 - 1394
Question Name					
Concept	Number of drinks - past week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1				
Note	Based on ALCC_1, ALCC_5A1, ALCC_5A2, ALCC_5A3, ALCC_5A4, ALCC_5A5, ALCC_5A6, ALCC_5A7. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 280		97,539	19,653,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		33,065	5,854,500
NOT STATED		999		4,969	1,070,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCCDDLY **Length** 3 **Position** 1395 - 1397

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1

Note Based on ALCCDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	97,539	19,653,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,065	5,854,500
NOT STATED	999	4,969	1,070,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name DRVCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1398

Question Name

Concept Optional module flag: Driving and Safety - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74,175	14,804,000
NO	2	61,398	11,774,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRVC_01A	Length	1	Position	1399
Question Name	DRV_Q01A				
Concept	Drove a motor vehicle				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT =1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56,994	11,427,000
NO		2		14,570	2,746,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,398	11,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		40	8,000
REFUSAL		8		162	29,000
NOT STATED		9		2,409	594,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DRVC_01B	Length	1	Position	1400
Question Name	DRV_Q01B				
Concept	Drove a motorcycle				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,311	624,000
NO		2		68,225	13,544,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,398	11,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,000
REFUSAL		8		11	2,000
NOT STATED		9		2,616	632,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRVC_02	Length	1	Position	1401
Question Name	DRV_Q02				
Concept	Frequency - used seat belt when driving				
Question	How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_01A = 1				

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	49,906	10,206,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	5,096	877,500
RARELY	3	1,326	227,500
NEVER	4	625	108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	75,968	14,520,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	4,500
REFUSAL	8	16	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,620	632,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRVC_03	Length	1	Position	1402
Question Name	DRV_Q03				
Concept	Frequency - used cell phone when driving				
Question	Counting hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_01A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		3,692	914,000
SOMETIMES		2		5,697	1,461,500
RARELY		3		10,746	2,512,500
NEVER		4		36,801	6,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		75,968	14,520,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	5,000
REFUSAL		8		22	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2,621	634,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 570

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DRVC_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1403

Question Name DRV_Q04

Concept Frequency - felt tired when driving

Question How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?

Universe Respondents who answered DRVC_01A = 1 or DRVC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	4,522	1,000,000
SOMETIMES	2	12,754	2,815,500
RARELY	3	20,456	4,136,500
NEVER	4	19,274	3,475,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	75,782	14,490,000
DON'T KNOW	7	116	20,500
REFUSAL	8	41	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,628	633,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRVC_05	Length	1	Position	1404
Question Name	DRV_Q05				
Concept	Driving speed compared to others				
Question	Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much faster, a little faster, about the same speed, a little slower, much slower)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_01A = 1 or DRVC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH FASTER	1	1,251	257,500
A LITTLE FASTER	2	11,972	2,659,000
ABOUT THE SAME SPEED	3	33,337	6,650,500
A LITTLE SLOWER	4	9,589	1,727,500
MUCH SLOWER	5	632	108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	75,782	14,490,000
DON'T KNOW	7	305	39,000
REFUSAL	8	70	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,635	636,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRVC_06	Length	1	Position	1405
Question Name	DRV_Q06				
Concept	Driving aggression compared to others				
Question	Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much more aggressively, a little more aggressively, about the same, a little less aggressively, much less aggressively)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_01A = 1 or DRVC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY		1		781	161,000
A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY		2		7,306	1,653,000
ABOUT THE SAME		3		24,108	4,858,000
A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY		4		17,206	3,324,500
MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY		5		7,195	1,376,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		75,782	14,490,000
DON'T KNOW		7		472	64,000
REFUSAL		8		81	12,500
NOT STATED		9		2,642	637,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRVC_07	Length	1	Position	1406
Question Name	DRV_Q07				
Concept	Drove a motor vehicle after 2 or more drinks				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1 and (DRVC_01A = 1 or DRVC_01B = 1)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3,691	766,500
NO		2		42,826	8,797,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,039	16,523,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	8,000
REFUSAL		8		52	10,000
NOT STATED		9		1,920	473,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DRVC_07A	Length	2	Position	1407 - 1408
Question Name	DRV_Q07A				
Concept	Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks				
Question	How many times?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_07 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 95		3,501	727,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		129,865	25,320,000
DON'T KNOW		97		181	37,500
REFUSAL		98		9	2,000
NOT STATED		99		2,017	491,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DRVC_08A **Length** 1 **Position** 1409

Question Name DRV_Q08A

Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger

Question When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

Universe Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	62,552	12,607,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	5,659	973,500
RARELY	3	1,545	253,000
NEVER	4	918	165,500
DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT	5	713	142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,398	11,774,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	11,500
REFUSAL	8	64	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,655	642,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DRVC_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 1410

Question Name DRV_Q08B

Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger

Question When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

Universe Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	50,025	9,693,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	7,710	1,600,000
RARELY	3	3,718	844,500
NEVER	4	3,352	847,500
DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT	5	6,558	1,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,398	11,774,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	17,000
REFUSAL	8	67	11,000
NOT STATED	9	2,656	642,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRVC_09	Length	1	Position	1411
Question Name	DRV_Q09				
Concept	Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi				
Question	When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		20,134	4,125,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		3,217	716,500
RARELY		3		2,959	691,000
NEVER		4		11,402	2,472,500
DO NOT TAKE TAXIS		5		33,530	6,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,398	11,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		201	35,000
REFUSAL		8		72	11,000
NOT STATED		9		2,660	642,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRVC_10	Length	1	Position	1412
Question Name	DRV_Q10				
Concept	Passenger/driver had 2+ drinks				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,744	1,589,000
NO		2		63,120	12,453,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,398	11,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		526	99,500
REFUSAL		8		117	17,000
NOT STATED		9		2,668	645,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DRVC_10A	Length	2	Position	1413 - 1414
Question Name	DRV_Q10A				
Concept	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks				
Question	How many times in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_10 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 95		7,413	1,533,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		124,518	24,227,500
DON'T KNOW		97		316	53,500
REFUSAL		98		14	2,500
NOT STATED		99		3,312	761,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRVC_11A	Length	1	Position	1415
Question Name	DRV_Q11A				
Concept	Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,087	3,314,500
NO		2		53,237	10,817,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,398	11,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		83	12,000
REFUSAL		8		95	15,000
NOT STATED		9		2,673	645,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DRVC_11B	Length	1	Position	1416
Question Name	DRV_Q11B				
Concept	Driver or passenger - ATV				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,445	1,644,500
NO		2		60,861	12,484,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,398	11,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	2,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,852	672,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRVC_12	Length	1	Position	1417
Question Name	DRV_Q12				
Concept	Frequency wears helmet - ATV				
Question	How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_11B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		5,029	864,000
MOST OF THE TIME		2		1,267	191,000
RARELY		3		940	137,000
NEVER		4		3,186	447,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,259	24,258,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	3,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,870	675,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DRVC_13	Length	1	Position	1418
Question Name	DRV_Q13				
Concept	Passenger w/driver had 2+ drinks - ATV, snowmobile, etc.				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_11A = 1 or DRVC_11B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,326	241,500
NO		2		20,323	3,648,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,973	22,001,000
DON'T KNOW		7		73	11,500
REFUSAL		8		8	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,870	675,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DRVC_13A **Length** 2 **Position** 1419 - 1420

Question Name DRV_Q13A

Concept No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered DRVC_13 = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,272	236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,296	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	97	49	5,000
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,951	687,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name DRVC_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1421

Question Name DRV_Q14

Concept Drove snowmobile/ATV, etc. after 2+ drinks

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe Respondents who answered (DRVC_11A = 1 or DRVC_11B = 1) and ALCC_1 = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,063	182,000
NO	2	16,573	3,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,873	22,798,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,031	492,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRVC_14A	Length	2	Position	1422 - 1423
Question Name	DRV_Q14A				
Concept	No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks				
Question	How many times?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_14 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 95		1,017	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		132,446	25,901,000
DON'T KNOW		97		41	6,500
REFUSAL		98		5	1,000
NOT STATED		99		2,064	495,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DRVCFBSU	Length	1	Position	1424
Question Name					
Concept	Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_08A < 5 or DRVC_08B < 5				
Note	Based on DRVC_08A, DRVC_08B. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 2. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 2, see Appendix B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT		1		54,466	10,469,000
DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT		2		16,283	3,539,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,009	11,898,000
NOT STATED		9		2,815	671,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1425
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Alcohol dependence - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,058	3,522,000
NO		2		119,515	23,056,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALDC_01	Length	1	Position	1426
Question Name	ALD_Q01				
Concept	Drunk - at work / school / takes care of child				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work, school or while taking care of children?				
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1 who answered ALCC_3 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		560	128,000
NO		2		1,499	333,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,259	26,057,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		9	2,500
NOT STATED		9		245	57,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALDC_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1427
Question Name ALD_Q02
Concept Number of times - drunk / hung-over
Question How many times? Was it (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, more than 20 times)?
Universe Respondents who answered ALDC_01 = 1
Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	224	48,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	163	36,000
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	88	19,500
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	45	11,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	37	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,758	26,390,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	255	60,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ALDC_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1428
Question Name ALD_Q03
Concept Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt
Question In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)
Universe Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1 who answered ALCC_3 > 2
Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	313	70,000
NO	2	1,743	390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,259	26,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	255	60,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDC_04	Length	1	Position	1429
Question Name	ALD_Q04				
Concept	Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed, or suspicious of people?				
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1 who answered ALCC_3 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	35,000
NO	2	1,876	425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,259	26,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	256	60,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALDC_05	Length	1	Position	1430
Question Name	ALD_Q05				
Concept	Strong desire or urge to drink				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?				
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1 who answered ALCC_3 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	23,000
NO	2	1,922	437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,259	26,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	256	60,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDC_06	Length	1	Position	1431
Question Name	ALD_Q06				
Concept	Spent lot of time getting drunk - one month or more				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?				
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1 who answered ALCC_3 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	48,000
NO	2	1,834	412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,259	26,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	256	60,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALDC_07	Length	1	Position	1432
Question Name	ALD_Q07				
Concept	Drank much more than intended				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?				
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1 who answered ALCC_3 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	647	143,000
NO	2	1,405	317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,259	26,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	256	60,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDC_08	Length	1	Position	1433
Question Name	ALD_Q08				
Concept	Number of times - drank much more than intended				
Question	How many times? Was it (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, more than 20 times)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALDC_07 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	253	56,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	194	42,000
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	88	18,500
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	56	14,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	49	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,664	26,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	262	61,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALDC_09	Length	1	Position	1434
Question Name	ALD_Q09				
Concept	Had to drink more for the same effect				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?				
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1 who answered ALCC_3 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	262	62,500
NO	2	1,781	396,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,259	26,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	256	60,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDC_10	Length	1	Position	1435
Question Name	ALD_Q10				
Concept	Had symptoms - stopped/cut down/went without				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you stopped, cut down, or went without alcohol and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?				
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1 who answered ALCC_3 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	22,000
NO	2	1,943	438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,259	26,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	256	60,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALDC_11	Length	1	Position	1436
Question Name	ALD_Q11				
Concept	Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you drank alcohol even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or when you drank a lot more than you intended?				
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1 who answered ALCC_3 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	481	108,000
NO	2	1,569	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,259	26,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	256	60,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDC_12	Length	1	Position	1437
Question Name	ALD_Q12				
Concept	Drank alcohol - little time for anything else				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of several days or more when you spent so much time drinking alcohol or recovering from the effects that you had little time for anything else?				
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1 who answered ALCC_3 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	36,500
NO	2	1,870	423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,259	26,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	256	60,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALDC_13	Length	1	Position	1438
Question Name	ALD_Q13				
Concept	Reduced important activities - because of alcohol				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of alcohol?				
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1 who answered ALCC_3 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	18,500
NO	2	1,966	440,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,259	26,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	256	60,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDC_14	Length	1	Position	1439
Question Name	ALD_Q14				
Concept	Continued despite health problems				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever continue to drink alcohol when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your alcohol use?				
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1 who answered ALCC_3 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	28,000
NO	2	1,911	429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,259	26,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	256	60,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALDC_15A **Length** 2 **Position** 1440 - 1441

Question Name ALD_Q15A

Concept Level of interference - home responsibilities

Question In the past 12 months, how much did your alcohol use interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

Universe Respondents who answered ALDC_01 = 1 or ALDC_03 = 1 or ALDC_04 = 1 or ALDC_05 = 1 or ALDC_06 = 1 or ALDC_07 = 1 or ALDC_09 = 1 or ALDC_10 = 1 or ALDC_11 = 1 or ALDC_12 = 1 or ALDC_13 = 1 or ALDC_14 = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	689	152,000
	1	155	34,500
	2	153	37,000
	3	92	18,500
	4	37	9,000
	5	36	9,000
	6	14	3,000
	7	9	2,500
	8	13	2,500
	9	3	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	9	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,089	26,246,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	271	62,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDC_5B1	Length	2	Position	1442 - 1443
Question Name	ALD_Q15B_1				
Concept	Level of interference - attend school				
Question	How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALDC_01 = 1 or ALDC_03 = 1 or ALDC_04 = 1 or ALDC_05 = 1 or ALDC_06 = 1 or ALDC_07 = 1 or ALDC_09 = 1 or ALDC_10 = 1 or ALDC_11 = 1 or ALDC_12 = 1 or ALDC_13 = 1 or ALDC_14 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	365	83,500
	1	31	7,500
	2	21	6,500
	3	12	5,500
	4	4	1,500
	5	5	1,000
	6	5	2,000
	7	5	1,000
	8	3	1,000
	9	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	2	1,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	755	160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,089	26,246,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	271	62,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDC_5B2	Length	2	Position	1444 - 1445
Question Name	ALD_Q15B_2				
Concept	Level of interference - work at a job				
Question	How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALDC_01 = 1 or ALDC_03 = 1 or ALDC_04 = 1 or ALDC_05 = 1 or ALDC_06 = 1 or ALDC_07 = 1 or ALDC_09 = 1 or ALDC_10 = 1 or ALDC_11 = 1 or ALDC_12 = 1 or ALDC_13 = 1 or ALDC_14 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	855	191,000
	1	95	20,000
	2	51	11,000
	3	32	9,000
	4	20	4,000
	5	16	7,500
	6	7	1,000
	7	9	1,500
	8	2	1,000
	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	8	1,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	113	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,089	26,246,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	271	62,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDC_15C	Length	2	Position	1446 - 1447
Question Name	ALD_Q15C				
Concept	Level of interference - close relationships				
Question	In the past 12 months, how much did your alcohol use interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALDC_01 = 1 or ALDC_03 = 1 or ALDC_04 = 1 or ALDC_05 = 1 or ALDC_06 = 1 or ALDC_07 = 1 or ALDC_09 = 1 or ALDC_10 = 1 or ALDC_11 = 1 or ALDC_12 = 1 or ALDC_13 = 1 or ALDC_14 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,000	227,000
	1	58	11,000
	2	36	7,000
	3	32	5,500
	4	16	3,000
	5	27	6,500
	6	13	4,000
	7	9	1,500
	8	3	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	9	2	1,000
	10	9	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,089	26,246,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	271	62,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALDC_15D **Length** 2 **Position** 1448 - 1449

Question Name ALD_Q15D

Concept Level of interference - social life

Question How much did it interfere with your social life?

Universe Respondents who answered ALDC_01 = 1 or ALDC_03 = 1 or ALDC_04 = 1 or ALDC_05 = 1 or ALDC_06 = 1 or ALDC_07 = 1 or ALDC_09 = 1 or ALDC_10 = 1 or ALDC_11 = 1 or ALDC_12 = 1 or ALDC_13 = 1 or ALDC_14 = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,033	229,500
	1	49	11,000
	2	42	9,000
	3	26	6,000
	4	6	2,000
	5	21	5,500
	6	5	1,000
	7	13	2,500
	8	6	1,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	9	1	1,000
	10	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,089	26,246,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	271	62,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALDCDSF **Length** 2 **Position** 1450 - 1451

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1

Note Based on ALDC_1, ALDC_3, ALDC_4 , ALDC_5, ALDC_6, ALDC_7, ALDC_9. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	14,676	3,210,500
1	1	521	118,500
2	2	277	61,000
3	3	138	32,000
4	4	84	18,500
5	5	53	13,000
6	6	18	2,500
7	7	11	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	119,515	23,056,000
NOT STATED	99	280	64,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDCDPP	Length	4.2	Position	1452 - 1455
Question Name					
Concept	Probability of caseness to respondents - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on ALDCDSF. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00	0.00	14,676	3,210,500
0.05	0.05	521	118,500
0.40	0.40	277	61,000
0.85	0.85	138	32,000
1.00	1.00	166	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	119,515	23,056,000
NOT STATED	9.99	280	64,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ALDCDINT	Length	4.1	Position	1456 - 1459
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALDC_01 = 1 or ALDC_03 = 1 or ALDC_04 = 1 or ALDC_05 = 1 or ALDC_06 = 1 or ALDC_07 = 1 or ALDC_09 = 1 or ALDC_10 = 1 or ALDC_11 = 1 or ALDC_12 = 1 or ALDC_13 = 1 or ALDC_14 = 1				
Note	Based on ALDC_15A, ALDC_5B1, ALDC_5B2, ALDC_15C, ALDC_15D. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	1,203	267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	134,089	26,246,000
NOT STATED	99.9	281	65,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDCFINT	Length	1	Position	1460
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol interference - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALDC_01 = 1 or ALDC_03 = 1 or ALDC_04 = 1 or ALDC_05 = 1 or ALDC_06 = 1 or ALDC_07 = 1 or ALDC_09 = 1 or ALDC_10 = 1 or ALDC_11 = 1 or ALDC_12 = 1 or ALDC_13 = 1 or ALDC_14 = 1				
Note	Based on ALDC_15A, ALDC_5B1, ALDC_5B2, ALDC_15C, ALDC_15D. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	46,500
NO	2	999	221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,089	26,246,000
NOT STATED	9	278	64,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1461
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Illicit drug use - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,254	5,979,500
NO	2	105,319	20,599,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_01	Length	1	Position	1462
Question Name	DRG_Q01				
Concept	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried marijuana, cannabis or hashish?				
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	2,262	468,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	8,635	1,806,000
NO	3	17,982	3,394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,319	20,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	4,500
REFUSAL	8	276	47,500
NOT STATED	9	1,063	259,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_02	Length	1	Position	1463
Question Name	DRG_Q02				
Concept	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_01 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,235	693,000
NO	2	7,655	1,580,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,301	23,993,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,375	311,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_03	Length	1	Position	1464
Question Name	DRG_Q03				
Concept	Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish				
Question	How often did you use marijuana, cannabis or hashish in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_02 = 1 and IDGC_01 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	1,295	285,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	512	115,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	365	78,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	450	95,000
EVERY DAY	5	370	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,179	25,620,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,381	311,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_04	Length	1	Position	1465
Question Name	DRG_Q04				
Concept	Used - cocaine, crack - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried cocaine or crack?				
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	685	139,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	1,522	301,000
NO	3	26,664	5,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,319	20,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,375	311,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_05	Length	1	Position	1466
Question Name	DRG_Q05				
Concept	Used - cocaine, crack				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_04 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		336	61,500
NO		2		1,869	378,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,983	25,825,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,383	312,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_06	Length	1	Position	1467
Question Name	DRG_Q06				
Concept	Frequency - cocaine, crack				
Question	How often did you use cocaine or crack in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_05 = 1 and IDGC_04 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		191	36,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		2		62	9,500
ONCE A WEEK		3		16	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK		4		11	2,500
EVERY DAY		5		3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,902	26,214,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,385	312,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_07	Length	1	Position	1468
Question Name	DRG_Q07				
Concept	Used - speed (amphetamines) - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried speed (amphetamines)?				
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	306	66,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	677	138,500
NO	3	27,878	5,460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,319	20,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,377	311,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_08	Length	1	Position	1469
Question Name	DRG_Q08				
Concept	Used - speed (amphetamines)				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_07 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	15,000
NO	2	908	190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,197	26,058,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,393	314,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_09	Length	1	Position	1470
Question Name	DRG_Q09				
Concept	Frequency - speed (amphetamines)				
Question	How often did you use speed (amphetamines) in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_08 = 1 and IDGC_07 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	38	7,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	6	1,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	6	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	5	1,000
EVERY DAY	5	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,120	26,253,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,394	314,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_10	Length	1	Position	1471
Question Name	DRG_Q10				
Concept	Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried ecstasy (MDMA) or other similar drugs?				
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	312	77,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	500	120,000
NO	3	28,054	5,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,319	20,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,377	311,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_11	Length	1	Position	1472
Question Name	DRG_Q11				
Concept	Used - ecstasy (MDMA)				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_10 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		186	46,000
NO		2		626	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,373	26,068,000
NOT STATED		9		1,388	313,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_12	Length	1	Position	1473
Question Name	DRG_Q12				
Concept	Frequency - ecstasy (MDMA)				
Question	How often did you use ecstasy or other similar drugs in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_11 = 1 and IDGC_10 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		113	29,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		2		25	6,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK		4		2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,044	26,229,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,388	313,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_13	Length	1	Position	1474
Question Name	DRG_Q13				
Concept	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried hallucinogens, PCP or LSD (acid)?				
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		672	138,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		1,559	323,500
NO		3		26,625	5,203,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
REFUSAL		8		15	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,377	311,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_14	Length	1	Position	1475
Question Name	DRG_Q14				
Concept	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_13 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		156	29,000
NO		2		2,074	433,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,944	25,802,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,398	314,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_15	Length	1	Position	1476
Question Name	DRG_Q15				
Concept	Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD				
Question	How often did you use hallucinogens, PCP or LSD in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_14 = 1 and IDGC_13 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		107	20,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		2		11	1,500
EVERY DAY		5		1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,056	26,242,500
NOT STATED		9		1,398	314,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_16	Length	1	Position	1477
Question Name	DRG_Q16				
Concept	Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life				
Question	Did you ever sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents?				
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		151	20,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		242	30,500
NO		3		28,470	5,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,377	311,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_17	Length	1	Position	1478
Question Name	DRG_Q17				
Concept	Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents -				
Question	Did you sniff some in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_16 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	2,500
NO		2		365	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,789	26,214,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,391	313,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_18	Length	1	Position	1479
Question Name	DRG_Q18				
Concept	Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents				
Question	How often did you sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_17 = 1 and IDGC_16 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		7	1,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		2		5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,168	26,263,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,392	314,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_19	Length	1	Position	1480
Question Name	DRG_Q19				
Concept	Used - heroin - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried heroin?				
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		94	18,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		121	27,000
NO		3		28,647	5,620,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		13	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,377	311,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_20	Length	1	Position	1481
Question Name	DRG_Q20				
Concept	Used - heroin				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_19 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	2,500
NO		2		203	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,966	26,219,000
NOT STATED		9		1,392	313,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_21	Length	1	Position	1482
Question Name	DRG_Q21				
Concept	Frequency - heroin				
Question	How often did you use heroin in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_20 = 1 and IDGC_19 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		3	1,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		2		2	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK		4		1	1,000
EVERY DAY		5		1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,174	26,263,500
NOT STATED		9		1,392	313,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_22	Length	1	Position	1483
Question Name	DRG_Q22				
Concept	Used - steroids - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried steroids, such as testosterone, dianabol or growth hormones, to increase your performance in a sport or activity or to change your physical appearance?				
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		64	19,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		86	18,000
NO		3		28,708	5,628,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		16	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,377	311,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_23	Length	1	Position	1484
Question Name	DRG_Q23				
Concept	Used - steroids				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_22 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	7,500
NO		2		110	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,027	26,227,000
NOT STATED		9		1,396	314,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_24	Length	1	Position	1485
Question Name	DRG_Q24				
Concept	Frequency - steroids				
Question	How often did you use steroids in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_23 = 1 and IDGC_22 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		9	1,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		2		4	1,000
ONCE A WEEK		3		4	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK		4		3	1,000
EVERY DAY		5		8	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,149	26,259,000
NOT STATED		9		1,396	314,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_25A	Length	1	Position	1486
Question Name	DRG_Q25A				
Concept	Needed more drugs than usual to get high				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever need to use more drugs than usual in order to get high, or did you ever find that you could no longer get high on the amount you usually took?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	38,500
NO	2	1,537	330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,385	25,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,440	320,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_25B	Length	1	Position	1487
Question Name	DRG_Q25B				
Concept	Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever have times when you stopped, cut down or went without drugs and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	32,000
NO	2	1,549	336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,385	25,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,441	320,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_25C	Length	1	Position	1488
Question Name	DRG_Q25C				
Concept	Used drugs - prevent having symptoms				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever have times when you used drugs to keep from having such symptoms?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	27,500
NO	2	1,583	341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,385	25,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,441	320,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_25D	Length	1	Position	1489
Question Name	DRG_Q25D				
Concept	Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever have times when you used drugs even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or times when you used a lot more drugs than you intended?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	75,000
NO	2	1,357	293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,385	25,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,441	320,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_25E	Length	1	Position	1490
Question Name	DRG_Q25E				
Concept	Used drugs - more frequently than intended				
Question	During the past 12 months, were there ever times when you used drugs more frequently, or for more days in a row than you intended?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1) and IDGC_25D = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	42,500
NO	2	1,158	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,765	25,962,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,441	320,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_25F	Length	1	Position	1491
Question Name	DRG_Q25F				
Concept	Used drugs - little time for anything else				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever have periods of several days or more when you spent so much time using drugs or recovering from the effects of using drugs that you had little time for anything else?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1) and IDGC_25D = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	5,500
NO	2	1,313	288,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,765	25,962,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,441	320,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_25G	Length	1	Position	1492
Question Name	DRG_Q25G				
Concept	Reduced important activities - because of drugs				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever have periods of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	22,000
NO	2	1,615	345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,385	25,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,441	320,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGC_25H	Length	1	Position	1493
Question Name	DRG_Q25H				
Concept	Continued taking drugs despite health problems				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever continue to use drugs when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your use?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	25,000
NO	2	1,594	342,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,385	25,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
REFUSAL	8	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,441	320,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_26A	Length	2	Position	1494 - 1495
Question Name	DRG_Q26A				
Concept	Level of interference - home responsibilities				
Question	How much did your use of drugs interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,255	274,500
	1	114	25,000
	2	99	21,500
	3	80	14,000
	4	46	8,500
	5	61	11,000
	6	15	2,500
	7	16	3,000
	8	8	2,500
	9	4	1,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	22	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,385	25,887,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,500
REFUSAL	98	16	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,444	320,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_6B1	Length	2	Position	1496 - 1497
Question Name	DRG_Q26B_1				
Concept	Level of interference - attend school				
Question	How much did your use interfere with your ability to attend school?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	705	152,500
	1	44	11,500
	2	33	5,000
	3	28	6,000
	4	13	2,000
	5	26	6,000
	6	10	2,500
	7	11	1,000
	8	6	2,500
	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	12	1,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	821	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,385	25,887,500
DON'T KNOW	97	18	2,000
REFUSAL	98	16	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,444	320,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGC_6B2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1498 - 1499

Question Name DRG_Q26B_2

Concept Level of interference - work at a job

Question How much did your use interfere with your ability to work at a regular job?

Universe Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,411	307,500
	1	38	8,500
	2	36	6,000
	3	16	3,000
	4	9	2,000
	5	22	3,000
	6	7	2,000
	7	3	1,000
	8	4	1,500
	9	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	12	2,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	162	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,385	25,887,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,500
REFUSAL	98	15	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,444	320,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_26C	Length	2	Position	1500 - 1501
Question Name	DRG_Q26C				
Concept	Level of interference - close relationships				
Question	During the past 12 months, how much did your use of drugs interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,468	319,500
	1	55	9,500
	2	42	9,500
	3	32	4,000
	4	26	4,500
	5	32	7,000
	6	13	2,000
	7	12	2,500
	8	11	2,000
	9	7	1,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	18	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,385	25,887,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	2,000
REFUSAL	98	16	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,445	321,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGC_26D	Length	2	Position	1502 - 1503
Question Name	DRG_Q26D				
Concept	Level of interference - social life				
Question	How much did your use of drugs interfere with your social life?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,465	319,500
	1	62	11,500
	2	52	11,000
	3	29	5,000
	4	27	5,000
	5	29	6,000
	6	9	1,000
	7	12	2,500
	8	11	2,000
	9	4	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	17	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,385	25,887,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	2,000
REFUSAL	98	17	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,445	321,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGCFLCA	Length	1	Position	1504
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_01. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,897	2,274,500
NO		2		17,982	3,394,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,375	311,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGCFLCM	Length	1	Position	1505
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_01. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,635	1,806,000
NO		2		20,244	3,862,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,375	311,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGCFYCM	Length	1	Position	1506
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_01, IDGC_02. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3,013	646,500
NO		2		25,859	5,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,382	311,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGCFLCO	Length	1	Position	1507
Question Name					
Concept	Cocaine / crack drug use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_04. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,207	440,500
NO		2		26,664	5,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,383	312,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGCFLAM	Length	1	Position	1508
Question Name					
Concept	Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_07. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		983	205,000
NO		2		27,878	5,460,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,393	314,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGCFLEX	Length	1	Position	1509
Question Name					
Concept	MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_10. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		812	197,500
NO		2		28,054	5,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,388	313,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGCFLHA	Length	1	Position	1510
Question Name					
Concept	Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_13. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,231	462,000
NO		2		26,625	5,203,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,398	314,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGCFLGL	Length	1	Position	1511
Question Name					
Concept	Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_16. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		393	50,500
NO		2		28,470	5,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,391	313,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGCFLHE	Length	1	Position	1512
Question Name					
Concept	Heroin drug use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_19. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		215	45,500
NO		2		28,647	5,620,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,392	313,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGCFLST	Length	1	Position	1513
Question Name					
Concept	Steroid use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_22. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		150	37,000
NO		2		28,708	5,628,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,396	314,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGCFLA	Length	1	Position	1514
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGCFLCA, IDGCFLCO, IDGCFLAM, IDGCFLX, IDGCFLHA, IDGCFLGL, IDGCFLHE, IDGCFLST. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		11,078	2,309,000
NO		2		17,779	3,356,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,397	314,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGCFLAC	Length	1	Position	1515
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGCFLCM, IDGCFLCO, IDGCFLAM, IDGCFLX, IDGCFLHA, IDGCFLGL, IDGCFLHE, IDGCFLST. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		9,032	1,884,500
NO		2		19,823	3,780,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,399	314,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGCFYA	Length	1	Position	1516
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_02, IDGC_05, IDGC_08, IDGC_11, IDGC_14, IDGC_17, IDGC_20, IDGC_23. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3,356	713,000
NO		2		25,479	4,948,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,419	318,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGCFYAC	Length	1	Position	1517
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGCFYCM, IDGC_05, IDGC_08, IDGC_11, IDGC_14, IDGC_17, IDGC_20, IDGC_23. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3,149	672,500
NO		2		25,685	4,988,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,319	20,599,000
NOT STATED		9		1,420	318,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGCDINT	Length	4.1	Position	1518 - 1521
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_26A, IDGC_6B1, IDGC_6B2, IDGC_26C, IDGC_26D. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		1,699	364,500
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		132,385	25,887,500
NOT STATED		99.9		1,489	326,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	IDGCFINT	Length	1	Position	1522
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_26A, IDGC_6B1, IDGC_6B2, IDGC_26C, IDGC_26D. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		283	51,000
NO		2		1,429	314,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,385	25,887,500
NOT STATED		9		1,476	325,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1523
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Problem gambling - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,522	1,572,000
NO		2		126,051	25,006,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CPGC_01A	Length	2	Position	1524 - 1525
Question Name	CPG_Q01A				
Concept	Frequency - spending money on instant win tickets				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on instant win/scratch tickets or daily lottery tickets (Keno, Pick 3, Encore, Banco, Extra)?				
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY		1		37	7,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK		2		190	33,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK		3		503	88,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		4		352	60,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH		5		514	78,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR		6		306	56,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR		7		1,249	232,500
NEVER		8		5,794	907,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		126,051	25,006,500
DON'T KNOW		97		10	1,000
REFUSAL		98		132	17,500
NOT STATED		99		435	91,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_01B	Length	2	Position	1526 - 1527
Question Name	CPG_Q01B				
Concept	Frequency - spending money on lottery tickets				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on lottery tickets such as 6/49 and Super 7, raffles or fund-raising tickets?				
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	14	2,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	551	96,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	1,214	212,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	517	83,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	649	106,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	455	75,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,475	261,000
NEVER	8	4,056	623,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	2,000
REFUSAL	98	8	1,000
NOT STATED	99	568	109,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGC_01C **Length** 2 **Position** 1528 - 1529
Question Name CPG_Q01C
Concept Frequency - spending money on bingo
Question (In the past 12 months) how often have you bet or spent money on Bingo?
Universe Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1
Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	8	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	87	6,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	155	13,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	92	6,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	129	8,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	63	8,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	398	51,000
NEVER	8	8,002	1,366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	1,500
REFUSAL	98	8	1,000
NOT STATED	99	569	109,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGC_01D **Length** 2 **Position** 1530 - 1531

Question Name CPG_Q01D

Concept Frequency - spending money on cards/boards games

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money playing cards or board games with family or friends?

Universe Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	9	2,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	40	6,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	85	11,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	59	9,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	112	26,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	93	16,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	545	112,500
NEVER	8	7,987	1,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	1,000
REFUSAL	98	12	2,000
NOT STATED	99	569	109,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_01E	Length	2	Position	1532 - 1533
Question Name	CPG_Q01E				
Concept	Frequency - spending money on VLTs/outside casinos				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on video lottery terminals (VLTs) outside of casinos?				
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	22	1,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	44	4,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	89	7,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	108	12,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	80	8,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	367	57,500
NEVER	8	8,217	1,369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	1,000
REFUSAL	98	12	2,000
NOT STATED	99	569	109,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGC_01F **Length** 2 **Position** 1534 - 1535

Question Name CPG_Q01F

Concept Frequency - spending money on VLTs/at casinos

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on coin slots or VLTs at a casino?

Universe Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	7	1,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	27	5,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	38	4,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	76	11,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	138	22,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	129	21,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,448	261,500
NEVER	8	7,067	1,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	1,000
REFUSAL	98	14	2,000
NOT STATED	99	569	109,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_01G	Length	2	Position	1536 - 1537
Question Name	CPG_Q01G				
Concept	Frequency - spending money on other games/at casinos				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on casino games other than coin slots or VLTs (for example, poker, roulette, blackjack, Keno)?				
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	9	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	8	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	16	2,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	52	12,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	40	9,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	394	73,000
NEVER	8	8,408	1,359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,000
REFUSAL	98	13	2,000
NOT STATED	99	570	109,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGC_01H **Length** 2 **Position** 1538 - 1539
Question Name CPG_Q01H
Concept Frequency - spending money on internet/arcade gambling
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Internet or arcade gambling?
Universe Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1
Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	5	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	6	1,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	12	2,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	11	3,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	38	6,000
NEVER	8	8,858	1,445,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,000
REFUSAL	98	12	2,000
NOT STATED	99	570	109,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_01I	Length	2	Position	1540 - 1541
Question Name	CPG_Q01I				
Concept	Frequency - spending money on live horse racing				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on live horse racing at the track or off track?				
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	6	1,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	8	2,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	14	4,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	15	3,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	14	3,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	326	75,000
NEVER	8	8,548	1,369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,000
REFUSAL	98	12	2,000
NOT STATED	99	570	109,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_01J	Length	2	Position	1542 - 1543
Question Name	CPG_Q01J				
Concept	Frequency - spending money on sports lotteries				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on sports such as sports lotteries (Sport Select, Pro-Line, Mise-au-jeu, Total), sports pool or sporting events?				
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	6	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	25	6,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	62	14,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	33	7,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	45	9,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	52	11,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	319	63,000
NEVER	8	8,388	1,346,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	1,000
REFUSAL	98	12	2,000
NOT STATED	99	571	109,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGC_01K **Length** 2 **Position** 1544 - 1545

Question Name CPG_Q01K

Concept Frequency - spending money on speculative investments

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on speculative investments such as stocks, options or commodities?

Universe Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	12	2,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	6	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	15	2,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	18	2,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	47	9,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	23	7,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	251	52,500
NEVER	8	8,537	1,377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
DON'T KNOW	97	26	5,000
REFUSAL	98	16	3,000
NOT STATED	99	571	109,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_01L	Length	2	Position	1546 - 1547
Question Name	CPG_Q01L				
Concept	Frequency - spending money on games of skill				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on games of skill such as pool, golf, bowling or darts?				
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	24	4,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	61	13,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	46	11,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	63	11,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	73	18,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	248	52,500
NEVER	8	8,408	1,348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	1,500
REFUSAL	98	14	2,000
NOT STATED	99	572	109,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_01M	Length	2	Position	1548 - 1549
Question Name	CPG_Q01M				
Concept	Frequency - spending money on other forms of gambling				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on any other forms of gambling such as dog races, gambling at casino nights/country fairs, bet on sports with a bookie or gambling pools at work?				
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	7	2,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	37	6,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	11	2,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	19	4,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	13	3,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	255	56,000
NEVER	8	8,584	1,385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,000
REFUSAL	98	14	2,000
NOT STATED	99	572	109,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_01N	Length	2	Position	1550 - 1551
Question Name	CPG_Q01N				
Concept	Amount of money spent on gambling activities				
Question	In the past 12 months, how much money, not including winnings, did you spend on all of your gambling activities?				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "< 7" to CPGC_01A to CPGC_01M				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BETWEEN 1 DOLLAR AND 50 DOLLARS	1	1,475	256,000
BETWEEN 51 DOLLARS AND 100 DOLLARS	2	921	156,000
BETWEEN 101 DOLLARS AND 250 DOLLARS	3	900	146,500
BETWEEN 251 DOLLARS AND 500 DOLLARS	4	537	87,500
BETWEEN 501 DOLLARS AND 1000 DOLLARS	5	280	41,500
MORE THAN 1000 DOLLARS	6	276	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,467	25,725,000
DON'T KNOW	97	78	7,000
REFUSAL	98	20	2,500
NOT STATED	99	619	116,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_02	Length	1	Position	1552
Question Name	CPG_Q02				
Concept	Frequency - spent more than wanted on gambling				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent more money than you wanted to on gambling?				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "< 7" to CPGC_01A to CPGC_01M				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	2,348	412,500
SOMETIMES	2	485	73,000
MOST OF THE TIMES	3	69	9,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	45	6,500
I AM NOT A GAMBLER	5	1,500	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,467	25,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
REFUSAL	8	28	4,000
NOT STATED	9	622	117,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_03	Length	1	Position	1553
Question Name	CPG_Q03				
Concept	Frequency - gambled more money for same feeling				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same feeling of excitement?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	2,790	487,000
SOMETIMES	2	124	12,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	17	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	6	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	651	121,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_04	Length	1	Position	1554
Question Name	CPG_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - returned to try to win back money lost				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) when you gambled, how often did you go back another day to try to win back the money you lost?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	2,738	473,500
SOMETIMES	2	173	23,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	25	2,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	8	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	651	121,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_05	Length	1	Position	1555
Question Name	CPG_Q05				
Concept	Frequency - borrowed money/sold to get \$ for gambling				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		2,888	496,500
SOMETIMES		2		52	5,000
MOST OF THE TIME		3		3	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS		4		1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		652	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CPGC_06	Length	1	Position	1556
Question Name	CPG_Q06				
Concept	Frequency - felt might have a problem with gambling				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		2,782	483,000
SOMETIMES		2		120	14,000
MOST OF THE TIME		3		27	2,500
ALMOST ALWAYS		4		14	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		8	1,000
NOT STATED		9		652	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGC_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1557

Question Name CPG_Q07

Concept Frequency - gambling caused any health problems

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often has gambling caused you any health problems, including stress or anxiety?

Universe Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	2,849	489,500
SOMETIMES	2	80	10,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	10	1,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	652	121,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_08	Length	1	Position	1558
Question Name	CPG_Q08				
Concept	Frequency - people criticized respondent's betting				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have people criticized your betting or told you that you had a gambling problem, regardless of whether or not you thought it was true?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	2,818	485,500
SOMETIMES	2	96	12,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	14	1,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	8	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	652	121,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_09	Length	1	Position	1559
Question Name	CPG_Q09				
Concept	Frequency - gambling caused financial problems				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often has your gambling caused financial problems for you or your family?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	2,851	493,500
SOMETIMES	2	75	6,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	9	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,500
NOT STATED	9	652	121,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_10	Length	1	Position	1560
Question Name	CPG_Q10				
Concept	Frequency - felt guilty about gambling				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	2,691	473,000
SOMETIMES	2	179	19,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	35	3,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	31	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	13	1,500
NOT STATED	9	652	121,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_11	Length	1	Position	1561
Question Name	CPG_Q11				
Concept	Frequency - lied to hide gambling				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you lied to family members or others to hide your gambling?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		2,868	491,000
SOMETIMES		2		57	7,500
MOST OF THE TIME		3		7	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS		4		5	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
REFUSAL		8		11	1,500
NOT STATED		9		652	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 650

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGC_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1562

Question Name CPG_Q12

Concept Frequency - wanted to stop betting but thought could not

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you wanted to stop betting money or gambling, but didn't think you could?

Universe Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	2,832	490,000
SOMETIMES	2	76	7,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	16	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	8	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
REFUSAL	8	13	1,500
NOT STATED	9	652	121,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_13	Length	1	Position	1563
Question Name	CPG_Q13				
Concept	Frequency - bet more than could afford to lose				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		2,764	482,000
SOMETIMES		2		138	14,500
MOST OF THE TIME		3		15	1,500
ALMOST ALWAYS		4		13	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,000
REFUSAL		8		15	1,500
NOT STATED		9		652	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CPGC_14	Length	1	Position	1564
Question Name	CPG_Q14				
Concept	Frequency - tried to quit/cut down; but unable				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) have you tried to quit or cut down on your gambling but were unable to do it?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		2,807	489,500
SOMETIMES		2		95	7,000
MOST OF THE TIME		3		16	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS		4		8	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	1,000
REFUSAL		8		17	2,000
NOT STATED		9		652	121,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_15	Length	1	Position	1565
Question Name	CPG_Q15				
Concept	Frequency - gambled to forget problems/feel better				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) have you gambled as a way of forgetting problems or to feel better when you were depressed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	2,819	486,000
SOMETIMES	2	91	11,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	14	2,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	7	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	16	1,500
NOT STATED	9	652	121,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_16	Length	1	Position	1566
Question Name	CPG_Q16				
Concept	Frequency - gambling caused problem with family/friends				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) has your gambling caused any problems with your relationship with any of your family members or friends?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGC_02 <> 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	2,877	492,500
SOMETIMES	2	42	6,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	7	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	5	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,967	25,954,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
REFUSAL	8	15	1,500
NOT STATED	9	652	121,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CPGC_17	Length	1	Position	1567
Question Name	CPG_Q17				
Concept	Other family member with gambling problems				
Question	Has anyone in your family ever had a gambling problem?				
Universe	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGC_03 to CPGC_10 and CPGC_13.				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	4,500
NO	2	128	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,689	26,433,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	683	124,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_18	Length	1	Position	1568
Question Name	CPG_Q18				
Concept	Used alcohol or drugs while gambling				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you used alcohol or drugs while gambling?				
Universe	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGC_03 to CPGC_10 and CPGC_13.				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	6,000
NO	2	131	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,689	26,433,500
NOT STATED	9	683	124,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_19A	Length	2	Position	1569 - 1570
Question Name	CPG_Q19A				
Concept	Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, how much did your gambling activities interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?				
Universe	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGC_03 to CPGC_10 and CPGC_13.				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	110	13,000
	1	12	1,000
	2	24	2,500
	3	18	1,500
	4	8	1,000
	5	12	1,000
	6	5	1,000
	7	3	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,689	26,433,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	684	124,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGC_9B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1571 - 1572

Question Name CPG_Q19B_1

Concept Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

Question How much did these activities interfere with your ability to attend school?

Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGC_03 to CPGC_10 and CPGC_13.

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	66	7,500
	1	1	1,000
	2	2	1,000
	3	2	1,000
	5	1	1,000
	6	1	1,000
	7	1	1,000
	8	1	1,000
	DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	119
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,689	26,433,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	684	124,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGC_9B2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1573 - 1574

Question Name CPG_Q19B_2

Concept Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

Question How much did they interfere with your ability to work at a job?

Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGC_03 to CPGC_10 and CPGC_13.

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	151	16,500
	1	6	1,000
	2	3	1,000
	3	4	1,000
	4	3	1,000
	5	3	1,000
	6	4	1,000
	8	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	1	1,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	20	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,689	26,433,500
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	684	124,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGC_19C **Length** 2 **Position** 1575 - 1576

Question Name CPG_Q19C

Concept Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months), how much did your gambling activities interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGC_03 to CPGC_10 and CPGC_13.

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	148	17,000
	1	7	1,000
	2	7	1,000
	3	9	1,000
	4	7	1,000
	5	6	1,000
	6	3	1,000
	7	1	1,000
	8	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,689	26,433,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	684	124,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGC_19D	Length	2	Position	1577 - 1578
Question Name	CPG_Q19D				
Concept	Level of interference - social life -12 mo				
Question	How much did they interfere with your social life?				
Universe	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGC_03 to CPGC_10 and CPGC_13.				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	133	14,500
	1	14	2,000
	2	13	1,000
	3	8	1,000
	4	5	1,000
	5	9	1,000
	6	2	1,000
	7	1	1,000
	8	3	1,000
	9	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,689	26,433,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	684	124,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGCFGAM	Length	1	Position	1579
Question Name					
Concept	Gambling Activity - Gambler vs. Non-gambler - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on CPGC_01A, CPGC_01B, CPGC_01C, CPGC_01D, CPGC_01E, CPGC_01F, CPGC_01G, CPGC_01H, CPGC_01I, CPGC_01J, CPGC_01K, CPGC_01L, CPGC_01M. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		6,281	1,049,500
NO		2		2,643	408,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,051	25,006,500
NOT STATED		9		598	114,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CPGCDSEV	Length	2	Position	1580 - 1581
Question Name					
Concept	Problem gambling severity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1 and CPGCFGAM = 1				
Note	Based on CPGC_02, CPGC_03, CPGC_04, CPGC_05, CPGC_06, CPGC_07, CPGC_08, CPGC_09, CPGC_10, CPGC_13, CPGCFGAM. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS		0 - 27		4,684	809,000
DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER		95		1,497	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		128,694	25,415,000
NOT STATED		99		698	125,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGCDTYP	Length	2	Position	1582 - 1583
Question Name					
Concept	Type of gambler - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on CPGCDSEV, CPGCFGAM. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-GAMBLER	1	2,643	408,500
NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER	2	4,247	749,500
LOW RISK GAMBLER	3	246	39,000
MODERATE RISK GAMBLER	4	140	15,000
PROBLEM GAMBLER	5	51	5,500
DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER	95	1,497	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
NOT STATED	99	698	125,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CPGCDACT	Length	2	Position	1584 - 1585
Question Name					
Concept	Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on CPGC_01A, CPGC_01B, CPGC_01C, CPGC_01D, CPGC_01E, CPGC_01F, CPGC_01G, CPGC_01H, CPGC_01I, CPGC_01J, CPGC_01K, CPGC_01L, CPGC_01M. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING	0 - 10	8,874	1,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,051	25,006,500
NOT STATED	99	648	121,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGCDINT	Length	4.1	Position	1586 - 1589
Question Name					
Concept	Gambling interference - Mean - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGC_03 to CPGC_10 and CPGC_13.				
Note	Based on CPGC_19A, CPGC_9B1, CPGC_9B2, CPGC_19C, CPGC_19D. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		187	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		134,689	26,433,500
NOT STATED		99.9		697	124,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CPGCFINT	Length	1	Position	1590
Question Name					
Concept	Gambling Interference - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGC_03 to CPGC_10 and CPGC_13.				
Note	Based on CPGC_19A, CPGC_9B1, CPGC_9B2, CPGC_19C, CPGC_19D. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43	4,000
NO		2		149	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,689	26,433,500
NOT STATED		9		692	124,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETACFOPT	Length	1	Position	1591
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Eating troubles - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,663	5,804,500
NO		2		114,910	20,773,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	ETAC_01A	Length	1	Position	1592
Question Name	ETA_Q01A				
Concept	Had a strong fear of being too fat/overweight - life				
Question	Was there ever a time in your life when you had a strong fear or a great deal of concern about being too fat or overweight?				
Universe	Respondents with ETACFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,748	1,380,500
NO		2		14,857	4,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,910	20,773,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	5,500
REFUSAL		8		108	18,000
NOT STATED		9		912	301,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETAC_01B	Length	1	Position	1593
Question Name	ETA_Q01B				
Concept	Had a strong fear of being too fat/overweight - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you have a strong fear or a great deal of concern about being too fat or overweight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,517	771,500
NO	2	2,224	608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,767	24,873,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,058	325,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 1594 - 1595

Question Name ETA_Q02

Concept Frequency - terrified of being overweight

Question You are terrified about being overweight.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	477	149,000
USUALLY	2	288	88,500
OFTEN	3	250	79,000
SOMETIMES	4	673	214,000
RARELY	5	264	77,500
NEVER	6	550	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,000
REFUSAL	98	7	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,067	326,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 1596 - 1597

Question Name ETA_Q03

Concept Frequency - avoided eating when hungry

Question You avoid eating when you are hungry.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	63	19,500
USUALLY	2	67	19,500
OFTEN	3	86	21,000
SOMETIMES	4	629	201,500
RARELY	5	420	123,000
NEVER	6	1,237	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,000
REFUSAL	98	7	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,067	326,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETAC_04	Length	2	Position	1598 - 1599
Question Name	ETA_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - preoccupied with food				
Question	You find yourself preoccupied with food.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	152	51,500
USUALLY	2	116	39,000
OFTEN	3	177	53,500
SOMETIMES	4	696	216,500
RARELY	5	370	110,000
NEVER	6	990	294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,500
REFUSAL	98	8	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,067	326,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 668

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_05 **Length** 2 **Position** 1600 - 1601

Question Name ETA_Q05

Concept Frequency - went on eating binges

Question You go on eating binges where you feel you may not be able to stop.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	30	11,500
USUALLY	2	32	12,000
OFTEN	3	62	17,500
SOMETIMES	4	374	130,500
RARELY	5	344	105,500
NEVER	6	1,659	488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,000
REFUSAL	98	8	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,067	326,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 1602 - 1603

Question Name ETA_Q06

Concept Frequency - cut food into small pieces

Question You cut your food into small pieces.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	361	96,000
USUALLY	2	250	65,500
OFTEN	3	131	36,500
SOMETIMES	4	394	134,500
RARELY	5	237	83,500
NEVER	6	1,120	347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	3,000
REFUSAL	98	8	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,067	326,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_07 **Length** 2 **Position** 1604 - 1605

Question Name ETA_Q07

Concept Frequency - was aware of calorie content

Question You are aware of the calorie content of the foods you eat.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	660	215,000
USUALLY	2	517	139,500
OFTEN	3	210	69,000
SOMETIMES	4	557	180,000
RARELY	5	150	43,000
NEVER	6	407	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,000
REFUSAL	98	9	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,067	326,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 1606 - 1607

Question Name ETA_Q08

Concept Frequency - avoided food with high carbohydrate content

Question You particularly avoid food with a high carbohydrate content such as bread, rice or potatoes.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	226	74,000
USUALLY	2	258	82,500
OFTEN	3	163	55,000
SOMETIMES	4	614	205,000
RARELY	5	334	101,500
NEVER	6	905	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,500
REFUSAL	98	8	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_09 **Length** 2 **Position** 1608 - 1609

Question Name ETA_Q09

Concept Frequency - felt eating more would be appreciated by others

Question You feel that others would prefer if you ate more.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	78	30,000
USUALLY	2	49	15,000
OFTEN	3	45	16,000
SOMETIMES	4	215	85,500
RARELY	5	200	66,000
NEVER	6	1,905	550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	1,500
REFUSAL	98	10	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1610 - 1611

Question Name ETA_Q10

Concept Frequency - vomited after eating

Question You vomit after you eat.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2	1,000
USUALLY	2	5	3,500
OFTEN	3	4	1,000
SOMETIMES	4	38	11,500
RARELY	5	36	10,000
NEVER	6	2,415	738,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	11	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 1612 - 1613

Question Name ETA_Q11

Concept Frequency - felt guilty after eating

Question You feel extremely guilty after eating.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	99	36,500
USUALLY	2	58	19,000
OFTEN	3	84	20,500
SOMETIMES	4	776	233,500
RARELY	5	255	87,500
NEVER	6	1,227	367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	12	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 675

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1614 - 1615

Question Name ETA_Q12

Concept Frequency - preoccupied with desire to be thinner

Question You are preoccupied with a desire to be thinner.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	363	123,000
USUALLY	2	204	54,500
OFTEN	3	199	59,500
SOMETIMES	4	732	223,000
RARELY	5	254	81,500
NEVER	6	743	221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
REFUSAL	98	15	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 1616 - 1617

Question Name ETA_Q13

Concept Frequency - thought of burning up calories when exercising

Question You think about burning up calories when you exercise.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	715	243,000
USUALLY	2	372	116,500
OFTEN	3	286	90,000
SOMETIMES	4	443	135,500
RARELY	5	136	39,500
NEVER	6	539	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,000
REFUSAL	98	15	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 1618 - 1619

Question Name ETA_Q14

Concept Frequency - is too thin according to others

Question Other people think you are too thin.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	29	8,000
USUALLY	2	34	13,000
OFTEN	3	15	5,000
SOMETIMES	4	138	40,500
RARELY	5	142	61,500
NEVER	6	2,129	634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	2,000
REFUSAL	98	15	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 678

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 1620 - 1621

Question Name ETA_Q15

Concept Frequency - preoccupied with having fat on body

Question You are preoccupied with the thought of having fat on your body.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	328	112,000
USUALLY	2	210	64,000
OFTEN	3	209	63,000
SOMETIMES	4	694	225,500
RARELY	5	255	83,500
NEVER	6	798	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,000
REFUSAL	98	13	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_16 **Length** 2 **Position** 1622 - 1623

Question Name ETA_Q16

Concept Frequency - took longer to eat meals

Question You take longer than others to eat your meals.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	245	73,000
USUALLY	2	138	37,000
OFTEN	3	59	10,500
SOMETIMES	4	401	119,500
RARELY	5	321	119,500
NEVER	6	1,328	403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	1,500
REFUSAL	98	13	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_17 **Length** 2 **Position** 1624 - 1625

Question Name ETA_Q17

Concept Frequency - avoided foods with sugar

Question You avoid foods with sugar in them.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	224	69,000
USUALLY	2	245	73,000
OFTEN	3	168	57,500
SOMETIMES	4	711	239,500
RARELY	5	262	88,500
NEVER	6	887	238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,000
REFUSAL	98	12	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 681

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_18 **Length** 2 **Position** 1626 - 1627

Question Name ETA_Q18

Concept Frequency - ate diet foods

Question You eat diet foods.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	109	29,500
USUALLY	2	162	44,500
OFTEN	3	201	56,000
SOMETIMES	4	811	250,000
RARELY	5	296	90,500
NEVER	6	919	295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
REFUSAL	98	12	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_19 **Length** 2 **Position** 1628 - 1629

Question Name ETA_Q19

Concept Frequency - felt food controlled life

Question You feel that food controls your life.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	87	28,500
USUALLY	2	98	25,000
OFTEN	3	79	22,000
SOMETIMES	4	387	125,500
RARELY	5	281	79,000
NEVER	6	1,561	483,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,000
REFUSAL	98	14	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_20 **Length** 2 **Position** 1630 - 1631

Question Name ETA_Q20

Concept Frequency - displayed self-control around food

Question You display self-control around food.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	388	123,500
USUALLY	2	518	154,500
OFTEN	3	211	59,500
SOMETIMES	4	870	285,500
RARELY	5	161	42,000
NEVER	6	344	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	1,000
REFUSAL	98	13	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_21 **Length** 2 **Position** 1632 - 1633

Question Name ETA_Q21

Concept Frequency - felt others pressured to eat

Question You feel that others pressure you to eat.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	42	14,500
USUALLY	2	37	13,000
OFTEN	3	43	14,500
SOMETIMES	4	337	110,500
RARELY	5	253	85,000
NEVER	6	1,783	527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,000
REFUSAL	98	13	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,069	329,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 685

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_22 **Length** 2 **Position** 1634 - 1635

Question Name ETA_Q22

Concept Frequency - gave too much time/thought to food

Question You give too much time and thought to food.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	135	46,000
USUALLY	2	139	40,500
OFTEN	3	126	37,000
SOMETIMES	4	551	173,500
RARELY	5	334	104,500
NEVER	6	1,205	360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	3,000
REFUSAL	98	13	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,069	329,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_23 **Length** 2 **Position** 1636 - 1637

Question Name ETA_Q23

Concept Frequency - felt uncomfortable after eating sweets

Question You feel uncomfortable after eating sweets.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	215	66,500
USUALLY	2	159	38,500
OFTEN	3	107	28,000
SOMETIMES	4	712	222,500
RARELY	5	265	89,000
NEVER	6	1,030	318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	2,000
REFUSAL	98	13	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,069	329,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_24 **Length** 2 **Position** 1638 - 1639

Question Name ETA_Q24

Concept Frequency - engaged in dieting behaviour

Question You engage in dieting behaviour.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	182	54,000
USUALLY	2	245	67,000
OFTEN	3	228	67,500
SOMETIMES	4	828	256,500
RARELY	5	237	79,000
NEVER	6	773	239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,500
REFUSAL	98	13	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,069	329,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 688

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_25 **Length** 2 **Position** 1640 - 1641

Question Name ETA_Q25

Concept Frequency - liked stomach to be empty

Question You like your stomach to be empty.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	83	24,500
USUALLY	2	100	28,000
OFTEN	3	55	17,500
SOMETIMES	4	417	145,000
RARELY	5	365	117,500
NEVER	6	1,463	429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	2,500
REFUSAL	98	13	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,069	329,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_26 **Length** 2 **Position** 1642 - 1643

Question Name ETA_Q26

Concept Frequency - had impulse to vomit after meals

Question You have the impulse to vomit after meals.

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	7	2,000
USUALLY	2	6	1,000
OFTEN	3	5	1,500
SOMETIMES	4	62	15,500
RARELY	5	62	19,500
NEVER	6	2,351	724,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,000
REFUSAL	98	13	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,069	329,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAC_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 1644 - 1645

Question Name ETA_Q27

Concept Freq. - enjoyed trying rich foods

Question You enjoy trying new rich foods

Universe Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	379	116,500
USUALLY	2	256	76,000
OFTEN	3	145	50,000
SOMETIMES	4	961	323,000
RARELY	5	269	74,000
NEVER	6	483	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,000
REFUSAL	98	13	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,069	329,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name ETACDIND **Length** 2 **Position** 1646 - 1647

Question Name

Concept Eating Attitude Test Index Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with ETACFOPT = 1 and who answered ETAC_01B = 1

Note Based on ETAC_01A, ETAC_01B, ETAC_02, ETAC_03, ETAC_04, ETAC_05, ETAC_06, ETAC_07, ETAC_08, ETAC_09, ETAC_10, ETAC_11, ETAC_12, ETAC_13, ETAC_14, ETAC_15, ETAC_16, ETAC_17, ETAC_18, ETAC_19, ETAC_20, ETAC_21, ETAC_22, ETAC_23, ETAC_24, ETAC_25, ETAC_26, ETAC_27. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER SYMPTOMS OF EATING DISORDERS	0 - 73	2,411	743,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,991	25,481,500
NOT STATED	99	1,171	353,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETACFIND	Length	1	Position	1648
Question Name					
Concept	Eating Attitude Test Index - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with ETACFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on ETACDIND. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	415	128,000
NO	2	19,077	5,323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,910	20,773,500
NOT STATED	9	1,171	353,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEXC_01	Length	1	Position	1649
Question Name	MEX_Q01				
Concept	Has given birth in the past 5 years				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55				
Note	Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	7,650	1,407,000		
NO	2	34,348	7,588,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,380	17,248,000		
DON'T KNOW	7	51	7,500		
REFUSAL	8	77	17,500		
NOT STATED	9	1,067	310,500		
	Total	135,573	26,578,128		

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_01A **Length** 4 **Position** 1650 - 1653

Question Name MEX_Q01A

Concept Year of birth of last baby

Question In what year?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_01A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2003	7,642	1,405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	126,728	24,835,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	1,000
REFUSAL	9998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,197	336,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name MEXC_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1654

Question Name MEX_Q02

Concept Took folic acid - before last pregnancy

Question Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,112	757,500
NO	2	3,461	634,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,728	24,835,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	13,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,197	336,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 693

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXC_03	Length	1	Position	1655
Question Name	MEX_Q03				
Concept	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
Question	For your last baby, did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby even if only for a short time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1				
Note	Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,350	1,189,000
NO		2		1,281	213,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,728	24,835,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	1,000
REFUSAL		8		8	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,198	337,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 1656 - 1657
Question Name MEX_Q04
Concept Main reason did not breastfeed last child
Question What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	305	47,500
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	40	5,000
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	305	48,500
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	7	1,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY	5	55	10,500
C-SECTION	6	37	6,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	7	218	42,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	8	43	8,500
PREMATURE BIRTH	9	21	4,000
MULTIPLE BIRTHS(E.G. TWINS)	10	20	3,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	3	1,000
OTHER	12	175	27,000
MOTHER IS A SMOKER	13	41	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	133,078	26,024,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,214	340,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 695

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXC_05	Length	1	Position	1658
Question Name	MEX_Q05				
Concept	Still breastfeeding last child				
Question	Are you still breastfeeding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1				
Note	Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,004	195,500
NO	2	5,346	993,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,009	25,049,000
NOT STATED	9	1,214	340,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXC_06	Length	2	Position	1659 - 1660
Question Name	MEX_Q06				
Concept	Duration of breastfeeding last child				
Question	How long did you breastfeed your last child?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_05 = 2				
Note	Formerly BRFA_04 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	421	74,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	367	66,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	408	67,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	393	76,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	226	43,500
3 MONTHS	6	429	78,000
4 MONTHS	7	351	68,500
5 MONTHS	8	281	47,000
6 MONTHS	9	597	119,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	745	132,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	623	125,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	497	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,013	25,244,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,215	340,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXC_07	Length	2	Position	1661 - 1662
Question Name	MEX_Q07				
Concept	Age of last baby - when other foods added				
Question	How old was your last baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	609	113,000
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	386	69,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	475	87,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	417	73,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	312	63,500
3 MONTHS	6	774	148,500
4 MONTHS	7	960	182,500
5 MONTHS	8	574	100,500
6 MONTHS	9	871	169,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	377	64,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	133	25,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	48	7,500
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	354	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,009	25,049,000
DON'T KNOW	97	49	10,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,222	343,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 1663 - 1664
Question Name MEX_Q08
Concept Main reason added other liquids or solid foods
Question What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_07 <> 13

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	1,690	320,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	2	505	83,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES(SORE NIPPL	3	389	70,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	4	144	29,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	5	204	37,500
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	6	865	177,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	7	309	56,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	8	428	81,000
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	9	250	43,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	10	7	1,000
OTHER	11	811	142,000
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOODS	12	310	62,000
MOTHER IS A SMOKER	13	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,363	25,119,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,274	353,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXC_09	Length	1	Position	1665
Question Name	MEX_Q09				
Concept	Gave vitamin D - when only breastfeeding				
Question	During the time when your last baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_07 = (2 to 13)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,891	550,500
NO	2	2,729	498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,618	25,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,274	353,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXC_10	Length	2	Position	1666 - 1667
Question Name	MEX_Q10				
Concept	Main reason stopped breastfeeding last child				
Question	What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_05 = 2				
Note	Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	1,163	227,000
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE TO BREASTFEEDI	2	678	120,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES(SORE NIPPL	3	491	84,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	4	245	48,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	5	176	32,500
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	576	104,500
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	7	926	170,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	8	95	19,500
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	693	136,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	10	14	2,000
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	11	54	10,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	12	8	1,000
OTHER	13	119	17,500
MOTHER IS A SMOKER	14	3	1,000
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOODS	15	32	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,013	25,244,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	1,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,269	353,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1668

Question Name MEX_Q20

Concept Type of smoker - last pregnancy

Question During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1 and (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	875	121,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	735	105,000
NOT AT ALL	3	3,393	604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,805	25,553,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	755	193,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name MEXC_21 **Length** 3 **Position** 1669 - 1671

Question Name MEX_Q21

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_20 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_11 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 35	866	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	133,933	26,263,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	1,000
NOT STATED	999	765	194,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_22 **Length** 3 **Position** 1672 - 1674

Question Name MEX_Q22

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_20 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	721	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	134,073	26,279,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	2,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	765	194,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name MEXC_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 1675

Question Name MEX_Q23

Concept Smoked while breastfeeding last baby - occasional smoker

Question When you were breastfeeding your last baby, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1 and (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	590	71,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	469	64,000
NOT AT ALL	3	2,982	540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,755	25,707,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	768	195,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_24 **Length** 3 **Position** 1676 - 1678

Question Name MEX_Q24

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_23 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_13 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 30	587	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	134,206	26,311,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	777	196,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name MEXC_25 **Length** 3 **Position** 1679 - 1681

Question Name MEX_Q25

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Respondent who answered MEXC_23 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 15	460	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	134,327	26,318,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	777	196,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXC_26	Length	1	Position	1682
Question Name	MEX_Q26				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy				
Question	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy about 6 months after?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1				
Note	Formerly BRFA_14 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,681	243,500
NO		2		5,941	1,158,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,728	24,835,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,500
REFUSAL		8		10	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,199	337,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEXC_30	Length	1	Position	1683
Question Name	MEX_Q30				
Concept	Drank alcohol - last pregnancy				
Question	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1 and (ALCC_1 = 1 or ALCC_5B = 1)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_20 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		875	173,500
NO		2		6,267	1,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,362	25,022,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,500
REFUSAL		8		8	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,047	286,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_31 **Length** 2 **Position** 1684 - 1685
Question Name MEX_Q31
Concept Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy
Question How often did you drink?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_30 = 1
Note Formerly BRFA_21 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	643	119,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	99	23,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	51	11,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	56	15,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	17	2,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	1,000
EVERY DAY	7	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	133,629	26,114,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,069	290,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name MEXC_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1686
Question Name MEX_Q32
Concept Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby
Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding your last baby?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1 and (ALCC_1 = 1 or ALCC_5B = 1)
Note Formerly BRFA_22 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,251	251,500
NO	2	4,665	816,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,582	25,219,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,068	290,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_33 **Length** 2 **Position** 1687 - 1688

Question Name MEX_Q33

Concept Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby

Question How often did you drink?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_32 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_23 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	778	154,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	168	30,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	115	22,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	120	27,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	46	10,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	2	1,000
EVERY DAY	7	17	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	133,247	26,036,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,075	290,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXCDEBF **Length** 2 **Position** 1689 - 1690

Question Name

Concept Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question Length - exclusive breastfeeding

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 2 or MEXC_05 = 2 or MEXC_07 < 13

Note Based on MEXC_03, MEXC_06, MEXC_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS NOT BREASTFED HER LAST BABY	0	1,281	213,500
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	619	115,500
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	872	159,000
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	732	137,500
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	1,736	331,500
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	1,447	270,500
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	512	91,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	49	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,051	24,899,000
NOT STATED	99	1,274	353,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name MEXCFEB4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1691

Question Name

Concept Exclusive breastfeeding for at least 4 months - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_05 = 2 or MEXC_07 <> 13

Note Based on MEXC_03, MEXC_06, MEXC_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEED FOR -4 MONTHS	1	2,968	551,500
HAS NOT EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEED -4 MONTHS	2	4,280	774,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,051	24,899,000
NOT STATED	9	1,274	353,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBC_1	Length	1	Position	1692
Question Name	SXB_Q01				
Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse				
Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 49				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57,792	13,378,000
NO		2		7,124	1,622,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,760	10,549,500
DON'T KNOW		7		409	77,500
REFUSAL		8		1,417	339,000
NOT STATED		9		2,071	612,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SXBC_2	Length	3	Position	1693 - 1695
Question Name	SXB_Q02				
Concept	Age - first sexual intercourse				
Question	How old were you the first time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		1 - 47		55,642	12,899,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		73,884	12,171,500
DON'T KNOW		997		1,207	249,500
REFUSAL		998		939	228,500
NOT STATED		999		3,901	1,029,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBC_3	Length	1	Position	1696
Question Name	SXB_Q03				
Concept	Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50,673	11,953,500
NO		2		4,908	933,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		73,884	12,171,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	3,500
REFUSAL		8		45	9,000
NOT STATED		9		6,045	1,507,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SXBC_4	Length	1	Position	1697
Question Name	SXB_Q04				
Concept	Number of different partners - past 12 months				
Question	With how many different partners?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_3 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER		1		43,339	10,425,500
2 PARTNERS		2		3,929	801,500
3 PARTNERS		3		1,609	326,500
4 PARTNERS OR MORE		4		1,662	370,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		78,792	13,105,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	8,000
REFUSAL		8		102	22,000
NOT STATED		9		6,108	1,519,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1698
Question Name SXB_Q07
Concept Ever diagnosed with STD
Question Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,448	855,000
NO	2	50,974	11,999,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	73,884	12,171,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	5,500
REFUSAL	8	20	4,500
NOT STATED	9	6,213	1,542,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SXBC_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1699
Question Name SXB_Q08
Concept Condom use - last time
Question Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_3 = 1 and (DHHC_MS <> (1 or 2) or SXBC_4 > 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,508	2,247,000
NO	2	10,104	2,028,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,704	20,747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,500
REFUSAL	8	17	4,500
NOT STATED	9	6,229	1,549,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1700
Question Name SXB_Q09
Concept Important to avoid getting pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.
Universe Females aged 24 or less who answered SXBC_3 = 1 and MAMC_037 <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,802	855,000
AGREE	2	1,011	213,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	203	41,000
DISAGREE	4	144	24,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	115	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,752	25,295,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	124,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1701 - 1702

Question Name SXB_Q10

Concept Important to avoid getting partner pregnant

Question It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.

Universe Males aged 24 or less who answered SXBC_3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,086	827,500
AGREE	2	970	240,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	130	29,500
DISAGREE	4	107	26,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	80	19,500
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	157	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,328	25,221,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	1,000
REFUSAL	98	11	1,000
NOT STATED	99	692	171,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SXBC_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1703

Question Name SXB_Q11

Concept Usually use birth control - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBC_3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,660	2,074,000
NO	2	1,384	301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,236	23,896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	7,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,255	298,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1704
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual method - condom
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,046	1,204,000
NO	2	3,529	847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,620	24,197,000
DON'T KNOW	7	77	20,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,293	307,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SXBC_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1705
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual method - Birth control pill
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,904	1,411,500
NO	2	2,671	640,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,620	24,197,000
DON'T KNOW	7	77	20,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,293	307,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 1706

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual method - diaphragm

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	8,500
NO	2	8,542	2,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,620	24,197,000
DON'T KNOW	7	77	20,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,293	307,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SXBC_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 1707

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual method - spermicide

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	22,000
NO	2	8,484	2,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,620	24,197,000
DON'T KNOW	7	77	20,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,293	307,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBC_12E	Length	1	Position	1708
Question Name	SXB_Q12				
Concept	Usual method - other				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		119	23,500
NO		2		8,456	2,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,620	24,197,000
DON'T KNOW		7		77	20,000
REFUSAL		8		8	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,293	307,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SXBC_12F	Length	1	Position	1709
Question Name	SXB_Q12				
Concept	Usual method - birth control injection				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		461	93,500
NO		2		8,114	1,958,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,620	24,197,000
DON'T KNOW		7		77	20,000
REFUSAL		8		8	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,293	307,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBC_13A	Length	1	Position	1710
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Method used last time - condom				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,740	1,138,000
NO		2		3,652	881,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,778	24,221,000
DON'T KNOW		7		34	8,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,362	327,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SXBC_13B	Length	1	Position	1711
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Method used last time - birth control pill				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,199	1,241,500
NO		2		3,193	778,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,778	24,221,000
DON'T KNOW		7		34	8,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,362	327,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBC_13C	Length	1	Position	1712
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Method used last time - diaphragm				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	3,500
NO		2		8,368	2,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,778	24,221,000
DON'T KNOW		7		34	8,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,362	327,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SXBC_13D	Length	1	Position	1713
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Method used last time - spermicide				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		64	16,000
NO		2		8,328	2,003,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,778	24,221,000
DON'T KNOW		7		34	8,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,362	327,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 1714
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Method used last time - other
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	291	61,500
NO	2	8,101	1,958,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,778	24,221,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	8,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,362	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SXBC_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 1715
Question Name
Concept Method used last time - birth control injection
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	71,500
NO	2	8,045	1,947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,778	24,221,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	8,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,362	327,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1716
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Medication use - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,462	4,321,000
NO		2		111,111	22,257,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEDC_1A	Length	1	Position	1717
Question Name	MED_Q1A				
Concept	Medication - pain relievers - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1A in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,957	2,954,500
NO		2		7,154	1,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW		7		36	7,500
REFUSAL		8		69	9,000
NOT STATED		9		246	41,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDC_1B	Length	1	Position	1718
Question Name	MED_Q1B				
Concept	Medication - tranquilizers - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1B in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	838	131,500
NO	2	23,276	4,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	316	50,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEDC_1C	Length	1	Position	1719
Question Name	MED_Q1C				
Concept	Medication - diet pills - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Dexatrim, Ponderal or Fastin?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1C in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	30,500
NO	2	23,970	4,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	316	50,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDC_1D	Length	1	Position	1720
Question Name	MED_Q1D				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1D in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,649	270,500
NO	2	22,471	3,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	316	50,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEDC_1E	Length	1	Position	1721
Question Name	MED_Q1E				
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1E in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,793	304,500
NO	2	22,315	3,961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	317	50,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDC_1F	Length	1	Position	1722
Question Name	MED_Q1F				
Concept	Medication - allergy medicine - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1F in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,777	520,000
NO	2	21,349	3,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	317	50,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEDC_1G	Length	1	Position	1723
Question Name	MED_Q1G				
Concept	Medication - asthma medications - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1G in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,443	224,500
NO	2	22,684	4,044,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	318	50,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDC_1H	Length	1	Position	1724
Question Name	MED_Q1H				
Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1H in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,034	951,500
NO	2	19,088	3,316,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	318	50,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEDC_1I	Length	1	Position	1725
Question Name	MED_Q1I				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1I in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,130	364,000
NO	2	21,978	3,900,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	318	50,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDC_1J	Length	1	Position	1726
Question Name	MED_Q1J				
Concept	Medication - medicine for the heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1J in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,777	220,000
NO	2	22,334	4,046,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	319	50,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEDC_1K	Length	1	Position	1727
Question Name	MED_Q1K				
Concept	Medication - medicine for blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1K in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,008	525,000
NO	2	20,093	3,739,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	4,000
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	320	51,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDC_1L	Length	1	Position	1728
Question Name	MED_Q1L				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1L in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,058	248,000
NO	2	22,032	4,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	47	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	320	51,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEDC_1M	Length	1	Position	1729
Question Name	MED_Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1M in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	336	49,000
NO	2	23,775	4,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	320	51,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDC_1N	Length	1	Position	1730
Question Name	MED_Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1N in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	282	41,500
NO	2	23,837	4,225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	320	51,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEDC_1O	Length	1	Position	1731
Question Name	MED_Q1O				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1O in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	912	129,000
NO	2	23,208	4,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	320	51,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDC_1P	Length	1	Position	1732
Question Name	MED_Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1P in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,511	233,000
NO	2	22,607	4,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	320	51,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEDC_1Q	Length	1	Position	1733
Question Name	MED_Q1Q				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1Q in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,938	643,000
NO	2	20,180	3,623,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	2,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	320	51,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDC_1R	Length	1	Position	1734
Question Name	MED_Q1R				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1R in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,270	190,000
NO	2	22,842	4,075,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	320	51,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEDC_1S	Length	1	Position	1735
Question Name	MED_Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 49 or less with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1S in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,269	228,000
NO	2	5,521	1,138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,688	25,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	86	18,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDC_1T	Length	1	Position	1736
Question Name	MED_Q1T				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or ageing symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1T in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,018	143,500
NO	2	8,826	1,440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,567	24,969,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	146	23,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEDC_1T1	Length	1	Position	1737
Question Name	MED_Q1T1				
Concept	Hormone therapy - type				
Question	What type of hormones are you taking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEDC_1T = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1T1 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	541	68,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	66	11,000
BOTH	3	284	47,000
NEITHER	4	73	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,393	26,409,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	162	25,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDC_1T2	Length	4	Position	1738 - 1741
Question Name	MED_Q1T2				
Concept	Hormone therapy - year started				
Question	When did you start this hormone therapy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEDC_1T = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1T2 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1955 - 2003	991	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	134,393	26,409,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	23	3,500
REFUSAL	9998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	163	25,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEDC_1U	Length	1	Position	1742
Question Name	MED_Q1U				
Concept	Medication - thyroid medication				
Question	In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1U in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,472	203,000
NO	2	22,638	4,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,500
REFUSAL	8	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	321	51,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDC_1V	Length	1	Position	1743
Question Name	MED_Q1V				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1V in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,514	694,500
NO	2	19,592	3,569,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	3,500
REFUSAL	8	11	2,000
NOT STATED	9	321	51,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	MEDCF1	Length	1	Position	1744
Question Name					
Concept	Medication use - past month - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on MEDC_1A, MEDC_1B, MEDC_1C, MEDC_1D, MEDC_1E, MEDC_1F, MEDC_1G, MEDC_1H, MEDC_1I, MEDC_1J, MEDC_1K, MEDC_1L, MEDC_1M, MEDC_1N, MEDC_1O, MEDC_1P, MEDC_1Q, MEDC_1R, MEDC_1S, MEDC_1T, MEDC_1U, MEDC_1V. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide. This variable is included in sub-sample 1. For sample and population counts for all variables in sub-sample 1, see Appendix A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,847	3,584,000
NO	2	3,268	679,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,111	22,257,000
NOT STATED	9	347	57,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	QMDCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1745
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Medication use (Quebec) - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,180	6,360,500
NO		2		107,393	20,218,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	QMDC_01	Length	1	Position	1746
Question Name	QMD_Q01				
Concept	Took pain relievers - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any pain relievers?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,299	1,352,500
NO		2		20,454	4,677,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		34	4,000
REFUSAL		8		21	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,372	322,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	QMDC_02	Length	1	Position	1747
Question Name	QMD_Q02				
Concept	Took tranquilizers, sedatives or sleeping pills - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any tranquilizers, sedatives or sleeping pills?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,938	330,000
NO		2		24,809	5,698,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		35	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,397	327,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	QMDC_03A	Length	1	Position	1748
Question Name	QMD_Q03A				
Concept	Took heart medication - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any heart medication?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,061	358,500
NO		2		24,693	5,671,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,397	327,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	QMDC_03B	Length	1	Position	1749
Question Name	QMD_Q03B				
Concept	Took blood pressure medication - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any blood pressure medication?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,868	872,000
NO		2		21,873	5,154,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	6,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,398	327,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	QMDC_04	Length	1	Position	1750
Question Name	QMD_Q04				
Concept	Took antibiotics - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		560	133,000
NO		2		26,187	5,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	4,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,399	327,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	QMDC_05	Length	1	Position	1751
Question Name	QMD_Q05				
Concept	Took stomach remedies or medications - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any stomach remedies or medication?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,831	355,000
NO		2		24,911	5,672,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		36	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,400	327,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	QMDC_06	Length	1	Position	1752
Question Name	QMD_Q06				
Concept	Took laxatives - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		612	109,500
NO		2		26,129	5,918,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		35	4,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,400	327,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	QMDC_07	Length	1	Position	1753
Question Name	QMD_Q07				
Concept	Took cough or cold remedies - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any cough or cold remedies?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,127	264,000
NO		2		25,618	5,763,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,400	327,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	QMDC_08	Length	1	Position	1754
Question Name	QMD_Q08				
Concept	Used skin ointment - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you use any skin ointments?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,992	450,000
NO		2		24,753	5,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	4,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,401	328,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	QMDC_09	Length	1	Position	1755
Question Name	QMD_Q09				
Concept	Took vitamins or minerals - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any vitamins or minerals?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,992	1,750,500
NO		2		18,748	4,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		36	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,401	328,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	QMDC_10	Length	1	Position	1756
Question Name	QMD_Q10				
Concept	Took dietary supplements - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any dietary supplements such as brewer's yeast, algae, bone-meal, etc.?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,445	328,000
NO		2		25,289	5,698,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		41	6,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,401	328,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	QMDC_11	Length	1	Position	1757
Question Name	QMD_Q11				
Concept	Took energy or mood improving stimulants - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any energy or mood improving stimulants?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		526	110,000
NO		2		26,210	5,916,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		39	5,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,401	328,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	QMDC_12	Length	1	Position	1758
Question Name	QMD_Q12				
Concept	Took oral contraceptive last time - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any oral contraceptive?				
Universe	Females with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,742	399,500
NO		2		12,692	2,662,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,375	23,347,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	2,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		744	166,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	QMDC_13	Length	1	Position	1759
Question Name	QMD_Q13				
Concept	Took diet pills - 48 hrs				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any diet pills?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	15,000
NO		2		26,666	6,012,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		30	4,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,401	328,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	QMDC_14	Length	1	Position	1760
Question Name	QMD_Q14				
Concept	Took anti-depressants - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any anti-depressants?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,319	261,000
NO		2		25,419	5,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		36	5,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,402	328,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	QMDC_15	Length	1	Position	1761
Question Name	QMD_Q15				
Concept	Took allergy medicine - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any allergy medicine?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		715	147,500
NO		2		26,025	5,879,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		33	4,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,403	328,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	QMDC_16	Length	1	Position	1762
Question Name	QMD_Q16				
Concept	Took asthma medication - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any asthma medications such as inhalers, nebulizers or pills?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,182	230,500
NO		2		25,562	5,797,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		29	4,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,404	328,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	QMDC_17A	Length	1	Position	1763
Question Name	QMD_Q17A				
Concept	Took insulin - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any insulin?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		288	57,000
NO		2		26,455	5,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		30	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,404	328,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	QMDC_17B	Length	1	Position	1764
Question Name	QMD_Q17B				
Concept	Took pills to control diabetes - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,107	195,500
NO		2		25,634	5,832,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	4,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,404	328,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	QMDC_18	Length	1	Position	1765
Question Name	QMD_Q18				
Concept	Took cholesterol medication - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any cholesterol medication?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,070	574,000
NO		2		23,650	5,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		53	7,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,404	328,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	QMDC_19A	Length	1	Position	1766
Question Name	QMD_Q19A				
Concept	Took hormones for menopause - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any hormones to prevent or treat menopausal symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,870	323,000
NO		2		9,162	1,923,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,930	24,195,500
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		587	133,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	QMDC_19B	Length	1	Position	1767
Question Name	QMD_Q19B				
Concept	Type of hormone taken				
Question	What type of medication are you taking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMD_Q19A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	723	118,000
ESTROGEN AND PROGESTERONE	2	648	120,000
OTHER	3	265	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,092	26,119,000
DON'T KNOW	7	233	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	611	136,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	QMDC_20	Length	1	Position	1768
Question Name	QMD_Q20				
Concept	Took thyroid medication - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any thyroid medication?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,953	351,000
NO	2	24,785	5,674,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	5,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,404	328,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	QMDC_21	Length	1	Position	1769
Question Name	QMD_Q21				
Concept	Took other medication - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,858	564,500
NO		2		23,862	5,458,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,393	20,218,000
DON'T KNOW		7		54	8,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,404	328,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	QMDC_22	Length	3	Position	1770 - 1772
Question Name	QMD_Q22				
Concept	Number of different medications taken - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday and the day before, how many different medications did you take?				
Universe	Respondents with at least one "1" response to QMDC_01 to QMDC_21				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS		1 - 64		19,042	4,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		115,017	22,116,000
DON'T KNOW		997		59	11,000
REFUSAL		998		12	1,500
NOT STATED		999		1,443	335,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01A	Length	1	Position	1773
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 1st medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with at least one "1" response to QMDC_01 to QMDC_21				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,582	3,811,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,017	22,116,000
DON'T KNOW		7		382	79,000
REFUSAL		8		55	11,500
NOT STATED		9		2,537	560,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01A	Length	7	Position	1774 - 1780
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 1st medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with at least one "1" response to QMDC_01 to QMDC_21				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A01AA51 - Z99AA00		17,526	3,796,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		115,017	22,116,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		382	79,000
REFUSAL		9999998		55	11,500
NOT STATED		9999999		2,593	575,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02A	Length	1	Position	1781
Question Name	EXM_Q02A				
Concept	Takes 1st medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents with at least one "1" response to QMDC_01 to QMDC_21				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,075	2,938,000
NO		2		3,499	872,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,017	22,116,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,500
NOT STATED		9		2,975	650,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03A	Length	1	Position	1782
Question Name	EXM_Q03A				
Concept	Frequency - takes 1st medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		1,507	346,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		1,717	391,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		1,170	260,500
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		9,661	1,934,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,516	22,988,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,500
NOT STATED		9		2,984	652,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01B	Length	1	Position	1783
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 2nd medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,415	2,105,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,584	23,915,500
DON'T KNOW		7		149	28,000
REFUSAL		8		26	6,000
NOT STATED		9		2,399	523,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01B	Length	7	Position	1784 - 1790
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 2nd medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A01AA51 - Z99AA00		10,397	2,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		122,584	23,915,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		149	28,000
REFUSAL		9999998		26	6,000
NOT STATED		9999999		2,417	529,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 748

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02B	Length	1	Position	1791
Question Name	EXM_Q02B				
Concept	Takes 2nd medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,464	1,867,000
NO		2		945	237,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,584	23,915,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,575	558,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03B	Length	1	Position	1792
Question Name	EXM_Q03B				
Concept	Frequency - takes 2nd medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		713	168,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		1,024	225,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		692	144,500
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		7,026	1,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,529	24,153,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	2,000
NOT STATED		9		2,580	558,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01C	Length	1	Position	1793
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 3rd medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,294	1,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,049	24,922,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	10,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,159	469,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01C	Length	7	Position	1794 - 1800
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 3rd medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A01AB11 - Z99AA00		6,280	1,170,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		127,049	24,922,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		65	10,000
REFUSAL		9999998		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		2,173	475,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02C	Length	1	Position	1801
Question Name	EXM_Q02C				
Concept	Takes 3rd medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,899	1,086,500
NO		2		389	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,049	24,922,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,231	481,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03C	Length	1	Position	1802
Question Name	EXM_Q03C				
Concept	Frequency - takes 3rd medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02C = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		333	69,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		561	118,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		415	94,500
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		4,580	804,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,438	25,009,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,236	482,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01D	Length	1	Position	1803
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 4th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 3				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,857	682,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,708	25,464,500
DON'T KNOW		7		37	6,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,967	425,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01D	Length	7	Position	1804 - 1810
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 4th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 3				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A01AB11 - Z99AA00		3,847	678,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		129,708	25,464,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		37	6,000
REFUSAL		9999998		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,977	428,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02D	Length	1	Position	1811
Question Name	EXM_Q02D				
Concept	Takes 4th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 3				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,668	649,000
NO		2		188	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,708	25,464,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,008	432,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03D	Length	1	Position	1812
Question Name	EXM_Q03D				
Concept	Frequency - takes 4th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02D = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		175	33,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		301	56,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		248	48,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		2,938	511,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,896	25,496,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,009	432,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01E	Length	1	Position	1813
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 5th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 4				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,368	410,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,342	25,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,838	400,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01E	Length	7	Position	1814 - 1820
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 5th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 4				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A01AB11 - Z99AA00		2,356	407,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		131,342	25,764,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		21	2,500
REFUSAL		9999998		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,850	403,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02E	Length	1	Position	1821
Question Name	EXM_Q02E				
Concept	Takes 5th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 4				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,256	391,000
NO		2		109	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,342	25,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,863	404,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03E	Length	1	Position	1822
Question Name	EXM_Q03E				
Concept	Frequency - takes 5th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02E = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		106	23,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		165	29,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		148	31,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		1,834	307,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,451	25,781,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,866	405,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01F	Length	1	Position	1823
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 6th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,456	245,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,383	25,945,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,720	381,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01F	Length	7	Position	1824 - 1830
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 6th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A01AB11 - Z99AA00		1,447	242,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		132,383	25,945,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		13	6,500
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,729	384,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02F	Length	1	Position	1831
Question Name	EXM_Q02F				
Concept	Takes 6th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 5				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,379	233,500
NO		2		76	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,383	25,945,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,734	388,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03F	Length	1	Position	1832
Question Name	EXM_Q03F				
Concept	Frequency - takes 6th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02F = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		57	12,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		89	19,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		87	14,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		1,146	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,459	25,956,500
NOT STATED		9		1,735	388,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01G	Length	1	Position	1833
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 7th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 6				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		929	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,971	26,042,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,662	376,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01G	Length	7	Position	1834 - 1840
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 7th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 6				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A01AB11 - Z99AA00		926	158,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		132,971	26,042,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		10	1,000
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,665	376,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02G	Length	1	Position	1841
Question Name	EXM_Q02G				
Concept	Takes 7th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 6				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		886	152,500
NO		2		43	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,971	26,042,000
NOT STATED		9		1,673	377,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03G	Length	1	Position	1842
Question Name	EXM_Q03G				
Concept	Frequency - takes 7th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02G = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		30	7,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		38	6,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		47	8,500
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		770	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,014	26,048,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,673	377,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01H	Length	1	Position	1843
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 8th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 7				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		592	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,356	26,108,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,619	370,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01H	Length	7	Position	1844 - 1850
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 8th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 7				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A01AA51 - Z99AA00		587	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		133,356	26,108,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		5	1,000
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,624	372,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02H	Length	1	Position	1851
Question Name	EXM_Q02H				
Concept	Takes 8th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 7				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		568	95,000
NO		2		23	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,356	26,108,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,625	371,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03H	Length	1	Position	1852
Question Name	EXM_Q03H				
Concept	Frequency - takes 8th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02H = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		27	6,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		27	3,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		33	5,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		481	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,379	26,111,000
NOT STATED		9		1,626	372,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01I	Length	1	Position	1853
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 9th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 8				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		379	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,594	26,151,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,596	362,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01I	Length	7	Position	1854 - 1860
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 9th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 8				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02BA01 - Z99AA00		375	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		133,594	26,151,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		3	1,000
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,600	363,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02I	Length	1	Position	1861
Question Name	EXM_Q02I				
Concept	Takes 9th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 8				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		353	61,000
NO		2		26	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,594	26,151,000
NOT STATED		9		1,600	363,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03I	Length	1	Position	1862
Question Name	EXM_Q03I				
Concept	Frequency - takes 9th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02I = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		13	3,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		20	3,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		21	3,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		298	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,620	26,154,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,600	363,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01J	Length	1	Position	1863
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 10th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 9				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		247	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,739	26,179,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,583	359,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01J	Length	7	Position	1864 - 1870
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 10th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 9				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02BC02 - Z99AA00		243	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		133,739	26,179,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		2	1,000
REFUSAL		9999998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,587	360,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02J	Length	1	Position	1871
Question Name	EXM_Q02J				
Concept	Takes 10th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 9				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		241	38,500
NO		2		6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,739	26,179,000
NOT STATED		9		1,587	359,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03J	Length	1	Position	1872
Question Name	EXM_Q03J				
Concept	Frequency - takes 10th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02J = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		9	1,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		19	3,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		12	2,500
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		200	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,745	26,180,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,587	359,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01K	Length	1	Position	1873
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 11th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 10				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		156	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,858	26,197,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,556	355,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01K	Length	7	Position	1874 - 1880
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 11th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 10				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02BA02 - Z99AA00		154	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		133,858	26,197,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,558	355,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02K	Length	1	Position	1881
Question Name	EXM_Q02K				
Concept	Takes 11th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 10				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		151	25,000
NO		2		5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,858	26,197,000
NOT STATED		9		1,559	355,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03K	Length	1	Position	1882
Question Name	EXM_Q03K				
Concept	Frequency - takes 11th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		2	1,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		12	1,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		6	1,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		130	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,863	26,198,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,559	355,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01L	Length	1	Position	1883
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 12th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 11				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		102	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,923	26,204,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,545	353,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01L	Length	7	Position	1884 - 1890
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 12th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 11				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02BC01 - Z99AA00		100	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		133,923	26,204,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		1	1,000
REFUSAL		9999998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,547	354,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02L	Length	1	Position	1891
Question Name	EXM_Q02L				
Concept	Takes 12th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 11				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		97	18,500
NO		2		5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,923	26,204,500
NOT STATED		9		1,548	354,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03L	Length	1	Position	1892
Question Name	EXM_Q03L				
Concept	Frequency - takes 12th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02L = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		3	1,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		5	1,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		3	1,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		85	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,928	26,205,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,548	354,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01M	Length	1	Position	1893
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 13th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 12				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,967	26,210,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,542	353,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01M	Length	7	Position	1894 - 1900
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 13th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 12				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02BA02 - Z99AA00		60	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		133,967	26,210,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,544	354,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02M	Length	1	Position	1901
Question Name	EXM_Q02M				
Concept	Takes 13th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 12				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59	10,500
NO		2		3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,967	26,210,500
NOT STATED		9		1,544	356,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03M	Length	1	Position	1902
Question Name	EXM_Q03M				
Concept	Frequency - takes 13th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02M = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		1	1,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		5	1,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		2	1,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		50	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,970	26,211,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,544	356,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01N	Length	1	Position	1903
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 14th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 13				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,996	26,216,500
NOT STATED		9		1,539	354,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01N	Length	7	Position	1904 - 1910
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 14th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 13				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02BC02 - Z99AA00		37	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		133,996	26,216,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,540	355,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02N	Length	1	Position	1911
Question Name	EXM_Q02N				
Concept	Takes 14th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 13				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	6,000
NO		2		4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,996	26,216,500
NOT STATED		9		1,539	354,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03N	Length	1	Position	1912
Question Name	EXM_Q03N				
Concept	Frequency - takes 14th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02N = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		2	1,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		31	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,000	26,217,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,539	354,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01O	Length	1	Position	1913
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 15th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 14				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,020	26,223,500
NOT STATED		9		1,532	350,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01O	Length	7	Position	1914 - 1920
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 15th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 14				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02BC01 - S01XA20		19	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		134,020	26,223,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,534	351,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02O	Length	1	Position	1921
Question Name	EXM_Q02O				
Concept	Takes 15th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 14				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	3,500
NO		2		1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,020	26,223,500
NOT STATED		9		1,532	350,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03O	Length	1	Position	1922
Question Name	EXM_Q03O				
Concept	Frequency - takes 15th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02O = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		1	1,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		2	1,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		16	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,021	26,224,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,532	350,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01P	Length	1	Position	1923
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 16th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 15				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,033	26,225,500
NOT STATED		9		1,524	349,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01P	Length	7	Position	1924 - 1930
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 16th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 15				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02AC01 - Z99AA00		15	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		134,033	26,225,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,525	349,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02P	Length	1	Position	1931
Question Name	EXM_Q02P				
Concept	Takes 16th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 15				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	3,500
NO		2		1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,033	26,225,500
NOT STATED		9		1,524	349,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03P	Length	1	Position	1932
Question Name	EXM_Q03P				
Concept	Frequency - takes 16th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02P = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		1	1,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		2	1,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		11	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,034	26,226,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,524	349,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01Q	Length	1	Position	1933
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 17th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 16				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,042	26,227,500
NOT STATED		9		1,522	348,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01Q	Length	7	Position	1934 - 1940
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 17th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 16				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A11EA - X97AC43		8	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		134,042	26,227,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,523	349,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02Q	Length	1	Position	1941
Question Name	EXM_Q02Q				
Concept	Takes 17th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 16				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,042	26,227,500
NOT STATED		9		1,522	348,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03Q	Length	1	Position	1942
Question Name	EXM_Q03Q				
Concept	Frequency - takes 17th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02Q = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		1	1,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		8	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,042	26,227,500
NOT STATED		9		1,522	348,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01R	Length	1	Position	1943
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 18th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 17				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,046	26,228,500
NOT STATED		9		1,521	348,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01R	Length	7	Position	1944 - 1950
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 18th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 17				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		D07AC21 - X97DA03		5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		134,046	26,228,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,522	349,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 780

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02R	Length	1	Position	1951
Question Name	EXM_Q02R				
Concept	Takes 18th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 17				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,046	26,228,500
NOT STATED		9		1,521	348,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03R	Length	1	Position	1952
Question Name	EXM_Q03R				
Concept	Frequency - takes 18th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02R = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		1	1,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,046	26,228,500
NOT STATED		9		1,521	348,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01S	Length	1	Position	1953
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 19th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 18				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,049	26,229,000
NOT STATED		9		1,519	348,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01S	Length	7	Position	1954 - 1960
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 19th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 18				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - S01XA20		4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		134,049	26,229,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,520	349,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02S	Length	1	Position	1961
Question Name	EXM_Q02S				
Concept	Takes 19th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 > 18				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,049	26,229,000
NOT STATED		9		1,519	348,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03S	Length	1	Position	1962
Question Name	EXM_Q03S				
Concept	Frequency - takes 19th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02S = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		1	1,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		2		1	1,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,049	26,229,000
NOT STATED		9		1,519	348,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMCF01T	Length	1	Position	1963
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: 20th medication reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 = 20				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,049	26,229,000
NOT STATED		9		1,519	348,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMCC01T	Length	7	Position	1964 - 1970
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code: 20th medication - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 = 20				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A10AD01 - Z99AA00		4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		134,049	26,229,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,520	349,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EXMC_02T	Length	1	Position	1971
Question Name	EXM_Q02T				
Concept	Takes 20th medication on a regular basis				
Question	Are you currently taking this medication on a regular basis, that is every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMDC_22 = 20				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,049	26,229,000
NOT STATED		9		1,519	348,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EXMC_03T	Length	1	Position	1972
Question Name	EXM_Q03T				
Concept	Frequency - takes 20th medication regularly				
Question	For how long have you been taking this medication every day or several times a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EXMC_02T = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		1	1,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN A YEAR		3		1	1,000
1 YEAR OR MORE		4		3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,049	26,229,000
NOT STATED		9		1,519	348,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1973
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Psychological well-being - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		715	13,500
NO		2		134,858	26,564,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PWBC_01	Length	1	Position	1974
Question Name	PWB_Q01				
Concept	Frequency - felt self-confident - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt self-confident.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		348	6,500
FREQUENTLY		2		210	3,500
HALF THE TIME		3		70	1,500
RARELY		4		32	1,000
NEVER		5		16	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	1,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		18	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_02	Length	1	Position	1975
Question Name	PWB_Q02				
Concept	Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt satisfied with what you were able to accomplish, you felt proud of yourself.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	355	7,000
FREQUENTLY	2	222	4,000
HALF THE TIME	3	79	2,000
RARELY	4	24	1,000
NEVER	5	8	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	18	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_03	Length	1	Position	1976
Question Name	PWB_Q03				
Concept	Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month				
Question	During the past month, you were a "go-getter", you took on lots of projects.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	241	5,000
FREQUENTLY	2	210	3,500
HALF THE TIME	3	116	2,000
RARELY	4	88	1,500
NEVER	5	31	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	18	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_04	Length	1	Position	1977
Question Name	PWB_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt emotionally balanced.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	355	6,500
FREQUENTLY	2	187	3,500
HALF THE TIME	3	91	2,000
RARELY	4	35	1,000
NEVER	5	14	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PWBC_05	Length	1	Position	1978
Question Name	PWB_Q05				
Concept	Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt loved and appreciated.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	445	9,000
FREQUENTLY	2	152	2,500
HALF THE TIME	3	51	1,000
RARELY	4	27	1,000
NEVER	5	10	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_06	Length	1	Position	1979
Question Name	PWB_Q06				
Concept	Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month				
Question	During the past month, you had goals and ambitions.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	353	7,000
FREQUENTLY	2	163	3,000
HALF THE TIME	3	85	1,500
RARELY	4	52	1,000
NEVER	5	28	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_07	Length	1	Position	1980
Question Name	PWB_Q07				
Concept	Frequency - felt like having fun - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt like having fun, participating in sports and all your favourite activities and hobbies.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	380	7,500
FREQUENTLY	2	162	3,000
HALF THE TIME	3	78	1,500
RARELY	4	55	1,000
NEVER	5	14	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_08	Length	1	Position	1981
Question Name	PWB_Q08				
Concept	Frequency - felt useful - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt useful.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	398	7,500
FREQUENTLY	2	190	3,500
HALF THE TIME	3	62	1,500
RARELY	4	31	1,000
NEVER	5	8	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PWBC_09	Length	1	Position	1982
Question Name	PWB_Q09				
Concept	Frequency - smiled easily - past month				
Question	During the past month, you smiled easily.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	508	9,500
FREQUENTLY	2	127	2,500
HALF THE TIME	3	40	1,000
RARELY	4	14	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_10	Length	1	Position	1983
Question Name	PWB_Q10				
Concept	Frequency - was true to self - past month				
Question	During the past month, you were true to yourself, being natural at all times.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	456	8,500
FREQUENTLY	2	167	3,500
HALF THE TIME	3	46	1,000
RARELY	4	8	1,000
NEVER	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_11	Length	1	Position	1984
Question Name	PWB_Q11				
Concept	Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month				
Question	During the past month, you did a good job of listening to your friends.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	467	9,000
FREQUENTLY	2	168	3,000
HALF THE TIME	3	43	1,000
RARELY	4	9	1,000
NEVER	5	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_12	Length	1	Position	1985
Question Name	PWB_Q12				
Concept	Frequency - was curious and interested - past month				
Question	During the past month, you were curious and interested in all sorts of things.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	422	8,000
FREQUENTLY	2	179	3,000
HALF THE TIME	3	59	1,000
RARELY	4	19	1,000
NEVER	5	9	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_13	Length	1	Position	1986
Question Name	PWB_Q13				
Concept	Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month				
Question	During the past month, you were able to clearly sort things out when faced with complicated situations.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	339	6,500
FREQUENTLY	2	237	4,500
HALF THE TIME	3	85	2,000
RARELY	4	17	1,000
NEVER	5	9	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PWBC_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1987

Question Name PWB_Q14

Concept Frequency - found life exciting - past month

Question During the past month, you found life exciting and you wanted to enjoy every moment of it.

Universe Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	391	7,500
FREQUENTLY	2	188	3,500
HALF THE TIME	3	82	1,500
RARELY	4	20	1,000
NEVER	5	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_15	Length	1	Position	1988
Question Name	PWB_Q15				
Concept	Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month				
Question	During the past month, your life was well-balanced between your family, personal and professional activities.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	371	7,500
FREQUENTLY	2	179	3,500
HALF THE TIME	3	91	1,500
RARELY	4	34	1,000
NEVER	5	8	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PWBC_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1989
Question Name PWB_Q16
Concept Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month
Question During the past month, you were quite calm and level-headed.
Universe Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1
Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	383	7,500
FREQUENTLY	2	215	3,500
HALF THE TIME	3	67	1,500
RARELY	4	16	1,000
NEVER	5	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name PWBC_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1990
Question Name PWB_Q17
Concept Frequency - easily found answers - past month
Question During the past month, you were able to easily find answers to your problems.
Universe Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1
Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	322	6,000
FREQUENTLY	2	229	4,000
HALF THE TIME	3	105	2,500
RARELY	4	21	1,000
NEVER	5	8	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_18	Length	1	Position	1991
Question Name	PWB_Q18				
Concept	Frequency - got along well with others - past month				
Question	During the past month, you got along well with everyone around you.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	432	8,500
FREQUENTLY	2	195	3,500
HALF THE TIME	3	50	1,000
RARELY	4	11	1,000
NEVER	5	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PWBC_19	Length	1	Position	1992
Question Name	PWB_Q19				
Concept	Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month				
Question	During the past month, you lived at a normal pace, not doing anything excessively.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	371	7,000
FREQUENTLY	2	207	4,000
HALF THE TIME	3	79	1,500
RARELY	4	20	1,000
NEVER	5	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_20	Length	1	Position	1993
Question Name	PWB_Q20				
Concept	Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month				
Question	During the past month, you had the impression of really enjoying life.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	411	8,000
FREQUENTLY	2	188	3,500
HALF THE TIME	3	69	1,500
RARELY	4	17	1,000
NEVER	5	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PWBC_21	Length	1	Position	1994
Question Name	PWB_Q21				
Concept	Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month				
Question	During the past month, you had a good sense of humour, easily making your friends laugh.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	444	8,000
FREQUENTLY	2	181	4,000
HALF THE TIME	3	52	1,000
RARELY	4	11	1,000
NEVER	5	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_22	Length	1	Position	1995
Question Name	PWB_Q22				
Concept	Frequency - was at peace with self - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt good, at peace with yourself.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	425	8,000
FREQUENTLY	2	192	3,500
HALF THE TIME	3	59	1,000
RARELY	4	10	1,000
NEVER	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PWBC_23	Length	1	Position	1996
Question Name	PWB_Q23				
Concept	Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt healthy and in good shape.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	388	7,500
FREQUENTLY	2	199	3,500
HALF THE TIME	3	78	1,500
RARELY	4	18	1,000
NEVER	5	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBC_24	Length	1	Position	1997
Question Name	PWB_Q24				
Concept	Frequency - face situations positively - past month				
Question	During the past month, you were able to face difficult situations in a positive way.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	358	7,000
FREQUENTLY	2	208	4,000
HALF THE TIME	3	100	2,000
RARELY	4	11	1,000
NEVER	5	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PWBC_25	Length	1	Position	1998
Question Name	PWB_Q25				
Concept	Frequency - had good morale - past month				
Question	During the past month, your morale was good.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	395	8,000
FREQUENTLY	2	205	3,500
HALF THE TIME	3	71	1,500
RARELY	4	9	1,000
NEVER	5	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,858	26,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PWBCDPWB **Length** 3 **Position** 1999 - 2001

Question Name

Concept Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with PWBCFOPT = 1

Note Based on PWBC_01 to PWBC_25. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING SCALE	25 - 100	647	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	134,858	26,564,500
NOT STATED	999	68	1,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SSMCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 2002

Question Name

Concept Optional module flag: Social support - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,116	579,500
NO	2	129,457	25,998,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMC_01 **Length** 3 **Position** 2003 - 2005

Question Name SSM_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	5,191	497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	997	671	57,500
REFUSAL	998	101	9,500
NOT STATED	999	153	15,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SSMC_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 2006

Question Name SSM_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to help you if you were confined to bed

Universe Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	191	11,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	225	18,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	742	68,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,319	128,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,619	265,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	91	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	926	82,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMC_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 2007

Question Name SSM_Q03

Concept Has someone to listen

Question How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk

Universe Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	66	5,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	95	7,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	401	34,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,195	114,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,327	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,021	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_04	Length	1	Position	2008
Question Name	SSM_Q04				
Concept	Has someone to give advice about a crisis				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to give you advice about a crisis				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	103	7,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	101	9,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	462	39,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,213	117,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,185	314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,021	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_05	Length	1	Position	2009
Question Name	SSM_Q05				
Concept	Has someone to take to doctor				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	59	3,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	60	4,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	228	18,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	903	85,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,837	378,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,021	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_06	Length	1	Position	2010
Question Name	SSM_Q06				
Concept	Has someone who shows love and affection				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone who shows you love and affection				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	80	5,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	76	5,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	247	18,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	793	70,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,889	391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,021	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_07	Length	1	Position	2011
Question Name	SSM_Q07				
Concept	Has someone to have a good time with				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to have a good time with				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	74	3,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	92	6,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	368	29,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,079	97,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,467	353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,021	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_08	Length	1	Position	2012
Question Name	SSM_Q08				
Concept	Has someone to give info to help understand a situation				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	72	4,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	96	6,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	471	41,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,272	123,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,156	313,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,021	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_09	Length	1	Position	2013
Question Name	SSM_Q09				
Concept	Has someone to confide in				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	74	6,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	88	6,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	398	33,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,116	103,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,397	339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,021	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_10	Length	1	Position	2014
Question Name	SSM_Q10				
Concept	Has someone who gives hugs				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone who hugs you				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	139	8,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	154	11,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	451	37,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	876	83,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,453	349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,021	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_11	Length	1	Position	2015
Question Name	SSM_Q11				
Concept	Has someone to get together with for relaxation				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to get together with for relaxation?				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	78	4,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	106	8,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	486	41,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,192	107,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,215	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,021	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_12	Length	1	Position	2016
Question Name	SSM_Q12				
Concept	Has someone to prepare meals				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	135	7,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	137	9,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	488	42,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,094	101,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,214	329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,021	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_13	Length	1	Position	2017
Question Name	SSM_Q13				
Concept	Has someone to give advice				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone whose advice you really want				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	118	7,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	138	12,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	598	54,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,263	117,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,939	297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,022	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_14	Length	1	Position	2018
Question Name	SSM_Q14				
Concept	Has someone to do things to get mind off things				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	98	7,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	125	10,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	548	48,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,315	121,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,977	301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,022	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_15	Length	1	Position	2019
Question Name	SSM_Q15				
Concept	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to help with daily chores if you were sick				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	131	8,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	161	11,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	562	49,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,173	111,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,033	307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,022	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_16	Length	1	Position	2020
Question Name	SSM_Q16				
Concept	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to share your most private worries and fears with				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	125	10,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	143	12,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	477	39,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,126	103,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,194	324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	1,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,022	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_17	Length	1	Position	2021
Question Name	SSM_Q17				
Concept	Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	86	6,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	108	9,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	498	41,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,170	107,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,200	324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	1,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,022	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_18	Length	1	Position	2022
Question Name	SSM_Q18				
Concept	Has someone to do something enjoyable with				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to do something enjoyable with				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	45	2,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	104	7,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	454	37,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,212	111,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,247	329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,022	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_19	Length	1	Position	2023
Question Name	SSM_Q19				
Concept	Has someone who understands problems				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone who understands your problems				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	77	4,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	117	10,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	540	44,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,284	123,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,037	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	1,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,022	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_20	Length	1	Position	2024
Question Name	SSM_Q20				
Concept	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to love you and make you feel wanted				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	77	4,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	90	6,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	349	27,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	921	84,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,622	365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,457	25,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	1,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,023	89,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SSMC_21A	Length	1	Position	2025
Question Name	SSM_Q21A				
Concept	Received tangible social support				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of tangible support reported]				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1 who answered SSMC_02 <> 1 or SSMC_05 <> 1 or SSMC_12 <> 1 or SSMC_15 <> 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,738	166,500
NO	2	3,293	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,482	25,999,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	2,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,027	90,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_21B	Length	1	Position	2026
Question Name	SSM_Q21B				
Concept	Frequency of tangible social support				
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSMC_21A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		1,506	146,500
FREQUENTLY		2		139	12,500
HALF THE TIME		3		35	3,000
RARELY		4		45	3,500
NEVER		5		12	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,775	26,318,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,060	93,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SSMC_22A	Length	1	Position	2027
Question Name	SSM_Q22A				
Concept	Received affective support				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of affection support reported]				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1 who answered SSMC_06 <> 1 or SSMC_10 <> 1 or SSMC_20 <> 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,642	451,000
NO		2		356	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,499	26,000,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	3,000
REFUSAL		8		10	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,033	90,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_22B	Length	1	Position	2028
Question Name	SSM_Q22B				
Concept	Frequency of affective support				
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSMC_22A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		3,900	379,000
FREQUENTLY		2		494	51,000
HALF THE TIME		3		176	14,500
RARELY		4		57	6,000
NEVER		5		6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,855	26,033,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,076	94,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SSMC_23A	Length	1	Position	2029
Question Name	SSM_Q23A				
Concept	Received positive social interactive support				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of positive social interaction reported]				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1 who answered SSMC_07 <> 1 or SSMC_11 <> 1 or SSMC_14 <> 1 or SSMC_18 <> 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,767	462,500
NO		2		247	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,482	25,999,500
DON'T KNOW		7		37	3,500
REFUSAL		8		10	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,030	90,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_23B	Length	1	Position	2030
Question Name	SSM_Q23B				
Concept	Frequency of positive social interactive support				
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSMC_23A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		3,887	385,000
FREQUENTLY		2		607	58,000
HALF THE TIME		3		215	15,000
RARELY		4		42	4,000
NEVER		5		11	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,729	26,021,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,077	94,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SSMC_24A	Length	1	Position	2031
Question Name	SSM_Q24A				
Concept	Received emotional/informational support				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of emotional or informational support reported]				
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1 who answered SSMC_03 <> 1 or SSMC_04 <> 1 or SSMC_08 <> 1 or SSMC_09 <> 1 or SSMC_13 <> 1 or SSMC_16 <> 1 or SSMC_17 <> 1 or SSMC_19 <> 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,512	438,000
NO		2		503	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,473	25,999,500
DON'T KNOW		7		50	4,500
REFUSAL		8		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,026	89,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMC_24B	Length	1	Position	2032
Question Name	SSM_Q24B				
Concept	Frequency of emotional/informational support				
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSMC_24A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		3,687	362,500
FREQUENTLY		2		609	58,000
HALF THE TIME		3		167	15,000
RARELY		4		41	2,000
NEVER		5		3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,976	26,045,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,085	95,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SSMCDTNG	Length	2	Position	2033 - 2034
Question Name					
Concept	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMC_02, SSMC_05, SSMC_12, SSMC_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		5,049	487,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		129,457	25,998,500
NOT STATED		99		1,067	92,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMCDAFF	Length	2	Position	2035 - 2036
Question Name					
Concept	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMC_06, SSMC_10, SSMC_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		5,049	487,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		129,457	25,998,500
NOT STATED		99		1,067	92,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SSMCDSOC	Length	2	Position	2037 - 2038
Question Name					
Concept	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMC_07, SSMC_11, SSMC_14, SSMC_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		5,041	486,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		129,457	25,998,500
NOT STATED		99		1,075	93,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMCDEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 2039 - 2040

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSMC_03, SSMC_04, SSMC_08, SSMC_09, SSMC_13, SSMC_16, SSMC_17, SSMC_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 32	4,987	482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,457	25,998,500
NOT STATED	99	1,129	97,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SPVCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 2041

Question Name

Concept Optional module flag: Spiritual values - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	920	10,000
NO	2	134,653	26,568,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPVC_1	Length	1	Position	2042
Question Name	SPR_Q1				
Concept	Spiritual values - playing important role in life				
Question	Do spiritual values play an important role in your life?				
Universe	Respondents with SPVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly SPRA_1 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		574	6,500
NO		2		273	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	1,000
REFUSAL		8		13	1,000
NOT STATED		9		34	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SPVC_2	Length	1	Position	2043
Question Name	SPR_Q2				
Concept	Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life				
Question	To what extent do your spiritual values help you to find meaning in your life?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPVC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		298	3,500
SOME		2		195	2,000
A LITTLE		3		66	1,000
NOT AT ALL		4		9	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,926	26,571,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		73	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPVC_3	Length	1	Position	2044
Question Name	SPR_Q3				
Concept	Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties				
Question	To what extent do your spiritual values give you the strength to face everyday difficulties?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPVC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		281	3,000
SOME		2		197	2,500
A LITTLE		3		76	1,000
NOT AT ALL		4		11	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,926	26,571,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		73	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SPVC_4	Length	1	Position	2045
Question Name	SPR_Q4				
Concept	Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life				
Question	To what extent do your spiritual values help you to understand the difficulties of life?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPVC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		274	3,000
SOME		2		198	2,000
A LITTLE		3		71	1,000
NOT AT ALL		4		16	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,926	26,571,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		73	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPVC_5	Length	2	Position	2046 - 2047
Question Name	SPR_Q5				
Concept	Respondent's religion				
Question	What, if any, is your religion?				
Universe	Respondents with SPVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO RELIGION (AGNOSTIC, ATHEIST)	1	113	1,000
ROMAN CATHOLIC	2	83	1,000
UNITED CHURCH	4	6	1,000
ANGLICAN (CHURCH/ENGLAND, EPISCOPALIAN)	5	367	4,500
PRESBYTERIAN	6	4	1,000
BAPTIST	8	17	1,000
PENTECOSTAL	9	191	2,000
EASTERN ORTHODOX	10	1	1,000
ISLAM (MUSLIM)	12	6	1,000
HINDU	13	2	1,000
SIKH	15	2	1,000
OTHER	17	33	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	97	19	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	73	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPVC_6	Length	1	Position	2048
Question Name	SPR_Q6				
Concept	Frequency - attends religious services or meetings				
Question	Not counting events such as weddings or funerals, during the past 12 months, how often did you participate in religious activities or attend religious services or meetings?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPVC_5 <> 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1	159	2,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	136	1,500
3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	168	2,000
ONCE A YEAR	4	98	1,000
NOT AT ALL	5	142	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,766	26,569,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	95	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SPVC_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2049
Question Name SPR_Q7
Concept Self-perception - being religious
Question In general, would you say that you are: (very religious, religious, not very religious, not very religious at all)?
Universe Respondents who answered SPVC_5 <> 1
Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY RELIGIOUS	1	53	1,000
RELIGIOUS	2	226	2,500
NOT VERY RELIGIOUS	3	304	3,500
NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL	4	104	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,766	26,569,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	95	1,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name CMHCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 2050
Question Name
Concept Optional module flag: Contact w/ mental hlth prof. - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97,847	20,505,000
NO	2	37,726	6,073,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMHC_01K	Length	1	Position	2051
Question Name	CMH_Q01K				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked on the telephone, to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents with CMHCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,243	1,468,500
NO		2		85,695	17,858,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,726	6,073,500
DON'T KNOW		7		157	24,500
REFUSAL		8		286	52,500
NOT STATED		9		4,466	1,101,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CMHC_01L	Length	3	Position	2052 - 2054
Question Name	CHM_Q01L				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - number of times				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 365		7,165	1,457,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		123,421	23,931,000
DON'T KNOW		997		67	9,500
REFUSAL		998		10	2,000
NOT STATED		999		4,910	1,179,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMHC_1MA	Length	1	Position	2055
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,541	722,000
NO		2		3,682	744,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,421	23,931,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		4,910	1,179,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CMHC_1MB	Length	1	Position	2056
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,376	280,000
NO		2		5,847	1,186,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,421	23,931,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		4,910	1,179,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMHC_1MC	Length	1	Position	2057
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,740	384,000
NO		2		5,483	1,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,421	23,931,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		4,910	1,179,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CMHC_1MD	Length	1	Position	2058
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		341	60,500
NO		2		6,882	1,405,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,421	23,931,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		4,910	1,179,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMHC_1ME	Length	1	Position	2059
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,451	265,500
NO		2		5,772	1,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,421	23,931,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		4,910	1,179,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	CMHC_1MF	Length	1	Position	2060
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - other				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		398	80,500
NO		2		6,825	1,386,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,421	23,931,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		4,910	1,179,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISCFOPT	Length	1	Position	2061
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Distress - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,173	1,346,000
NO		2		122,400	25,232,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DISC_10A	Length	1	Position	2062
Question Name	DIS_Q01A				
Concept	Frequency - felt tired out - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel tired out for no good reason?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		278	28,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		580	54,000
SOME OF THE TIME		3		2,273	229,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		3,016	323,500
NONE OF THE TIME		5		6,414	641,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,400	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW		7		101	11,500
REFUSAL		8		56	4,500
NOT STATED		9		455	54,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISC_10B	Length	1	Position	2063
Question Name	DIS_Q01B				
Concept	Frequency - felt nervous - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	162	17,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	345	31,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,647	168,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,072	207,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,323	851,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,400	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	614	70,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISC_10C	Length	1	Position	2064
Question Name	DIS_Q01C				
Concept	Frequency - felt so nervous - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel so nervous that nothing could calm you down?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		27	1,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		90	8,500
SOME OF THE TIME		3		243	25,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		427	37,500
NONE OF THE TIME		5		11,757	1,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,400	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		624	71,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISC_10D	Length	1	Position	2065
Question Name	DIS_Q01D				
Concept	Frequency - felt hopeless - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01D in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	66	5,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	121	11,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	529	50,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	705	67,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	11,119	1,142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,400	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	614	70,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISC_10E	Length	1	Position	2066
Question Name	DIS_Q01E				
Concept	Frequency - felt restless - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01C in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	208	21,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	301	30,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,655	175,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,878	190,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,498	856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,400	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	614	70,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISC_10F	Length	1	Position	2067
Question Name	DIS_Q01F				
Concept	Frequency - felt so restless - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel so restless you could not sit still?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	105	12,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	162	16,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	635	66,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	699	65,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,931	1,114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,400	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	633	72,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISC_10G	Length	1	Position	2068
Question Name	DIS_Q01G				
Concept	Frequency - felt sad - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel sad or depressed?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	121	11,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	281	27,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,524	145,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,472	247,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,145	844,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,400	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	615	70,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISC_10H	Length	1	Position	2069
Question Name	DIS_Q01H				
Concept	Frequency - felt so depressed - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	56	5,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	110	11,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	415	38,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	494	46,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	11,461	1,174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,400	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	630	71,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISC_10I	Length	1	Position	2070
Question Name	DIS_Q01I				
Concept	Frequency - felt everything was an effort - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01F in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	205	18,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	342	28,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,077	102,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,136	112,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,759	1,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,400	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	2,500
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	615	70,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 847

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISC_10J **Length** 1 **Position** 2071

Question Name DIS_Q01J

Concept Frequency - felt worthless - past month

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?

Universe Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1

Note Formerly DISA_01E in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	75	6,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	118	9,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	441	42,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	487	49,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	11,396	1,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,400	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	2,000
REFUSAL	8	13	1,000
NOT STATED	9	615	70,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISC_10K	Length	1	Position	2072
Question Name	DIS_Q01K				
Concept	Frequency of feelings - past month				
Question	Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01G in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,341	135,000
LESS OFTEN	2	1,029	99,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	7,125	729,000
NEVER HAD THESE FEELINGS	4	2,988	304,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,400	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	7,500
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	70,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DISC_10L	Length	1	Position	2073
Question Name	DIS_Q01L				
Concept	Frequency of feelings (more often)				
Question	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DISC_10K = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01H in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	468	43,500
SOMEWHAT	2	397	41,500
A LITTLE	3	472	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,542	26,364,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	690	79,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISC_10M	Length	1	Position	2074
Question Name	DIS_Q01M				
Concept	Frequency of feelings (less often)				
Question	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DISC_10K = 2				
Note	Formerly DISA_01I in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		357	33,500
SOMEWHAT		2		284	27,000
A LITTLE		3		372	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,854	26,399,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		690	79,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DISC_10N	Length	1	Position	2075
Question Name	DIS_Q01N				
Concept	Frequency of feelings interfere with life - past month				
Question	During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DISC_10K < 4				
Note	Formerly DISA_01J in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		412	37,500
SOME		2		873	89,500
A LITTLE		3		1,970	203,000
NOT AT ALL		4		6,224	632,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,388	25,535,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		692	79,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISCDK6	Length	2	Position	2076 - 2077
Question Name					
Concept	Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DISC_10B, DISC_10D, DISC_10E, DISC_10H, DISC_10I, DISC_10J. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K6		0 - 24		12,461	1,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		122,400	25,232,000
NOT STATED		99		712	78,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DISCDDSX	Length	2	Position	2078 - 2079
Question Name					
Concept	Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DISC_10A, DISC_10B, DISC_10C, DISC_10D, DISC_10E, DISC_10F, DISC_10G, DISC_10H, DISC_10I, DISC_10J. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K10		0 - 40		12,452	1,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		122,400	25,232,000
NOT STATED		99		721	79,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISCDCHR	Length	2	Position	2080 - 2081
Question Name					
Concept	Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DISC_10K, DISC_10L, DISC_10M. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	468	43,500
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	397	41,500
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	472	49,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	7,125	729,000
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	372	38,000
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	284	27,000
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	357	33,500
NEVER HAD ANY	8	2,988	304,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,400	25,232,000
NOT STATED	99	710	81,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DIQCFOPT	Length	1	Position	2082
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Distress (Québec) - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	29,100	6,370,500		
NO	2	106,473	20,207,500		
	Total	135,573	26,578,128		

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIQC_01	Length	1	Position	2083
Question Name	DIQ_Q01				
Concept	Frequency - felt hopeless about the future				
Question	During the past week, how often did you feel hopeless about the future?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		20,821	4,537,000
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,775	1,022,500
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		852	183,500
VERY OFTEN		4		400	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW		7		158	28,000
REFUSAL		8		89	16,000
NOT STATED		9		2,005	482,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DIQC_02	Length	1	Position	2084
Question Name	DIQ_Q02				
Concept	Frequency - felt lonely				
Question	During the past week, how often did you feel lonely?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		20,270	4,562,000
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,938	975,500
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		1,080	205,000
VERY OFTEN		4		534	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,252	526,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIQC_03	Length	1	Position	2085
Question Name	DIQ_Q03				
Concept	Frequency - had mind go blank				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you have your mind go blank?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		21,646	4,779,000
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,511	928,000
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		523	102,000
VERY OFTEN		4		117	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	9,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,255	526,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DIQC_04	Length	1	Position	2086
Question Name	DIQ_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - felt discouraged or down				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel discouraged or down?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		20,174	4,280,500
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		5,526	1,300,000
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		819	175,000
VERY OFTEN		4		300	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	5,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,257	526,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIQC_05	Length	1	Position	2087
Question Name	DIQ_Q05				
Concept	Frequency - felt tense or under pressure				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel tense or under pressure?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	16,772	3,436,000
ONCE IN A WHILE	2	7,673	1,822,000
FAIRLY OFTEN	3	1,766	438,000
VERY OFTEN	4	595	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	2,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,260	526,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DIQC_06	Length	1	Position	2088
Question Name	DIQ_Q06				
Concept	Frequency - lost temper				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you lose your temper?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	20,430	4,315,500
ONCE IN A WHILE	2	5,646	1,344,000
FAIRLY OFTEN	3	591	145,000
VERY OFTEN	4	136	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	6,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,261	526,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIQC_07	Length	1	Position	2089
Question Name	DIQ_Q07				
Concept	Frequency - felt bored or had little interest in things				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel bored or have little interest in things?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		20,568	4,455,000
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		5,223	1,152,500
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		745	173,000
VERY OFTEN		4		247	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW		7		50	10,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,262	527,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DIQC_08	Length	1	Position	2090
Question Name	DIQ_Q08				
Concept	Frequency - felt fearful or afraid				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel fearful or afraid?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		21,409	4,586,500
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,507	1,046,000
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		675	148,500
VERY OFTEN		4		207	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	5,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,265	527,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIQC_09	Length	1	Position	2091
Question Name	DIQ_Q09				
Concept	Frequency - had trouble remembering things				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you have trouble remembering things?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		21,802	4,813,000
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,432	911,500
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		432	86,000
VERY OFTEN		4		126	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW		7		37	4,500
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,265	527,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DIQC_10	Length	1	Position	2092
Question Name	DIQ_Q10				
Concept	Frequency - cried easily or felt like crying				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you cry easily or feel like crying?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		21,022	4,589,000
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,602	990,500
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		883	186,500
VERY OFTEN		4		290	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	7,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,267	528,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIQC_11	Length	1	Position	2093
Question Name	DIQ_Q11				
Concept	Frequency - felt nervous or shaky				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel nervous or shaky inside?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		17,790	3,799,000
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		7,217	1,629,000
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		1,330	314,500
VERY OFTEN		4		454	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW		7		36	9,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,267	528,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DIQC_12	Length	1	Position	2094
Question Name	DIQ_Q12				
Concept	Frequency - felt critical of others				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel critical of others?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		21,660	4,612,000
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,400	1,055,500
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		552	124,000
VERY OFTEN		4		151	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW		7		59	10,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,271	528,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIQC_13	Length	1	Position	2095
Question Name	DIQ_Q13				
Concept	Frequency - felt easily annoyed or irritated				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel easily annoyed or irritated?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		19,141	4,043,000
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		6,449	1,510,000
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		956	231,000
VERY OFTEN		4		226	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW		7		47	7,000
REFUSAL		8		9	1,500
NOT STATED		9		2,272	529,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DIQC_14	Length	1	Position	2096
Question Name	DIQ_Q14				
Concept	Frequency - angry over things that are not important				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you get angry over things that are not too important?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		20,951	4,430,500
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		5,110	1,219,000
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		561	143,000
VERY OFTEN		4		137	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW		7		57	12,000
REFUSAL		8		12	2,000
NOT STATED		9		2,272	529,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIQC_15	Length	1	Position	2097
Question Name	DIQ_Q15				
Concept	Self-rated mental health compared to others				
Question	In general, compared with other people your age, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	11,731	2,625,000
VERY GOOD	2	8,981	1,951,000
GOOD	3	4,813	982,000
FAIR	4	955	210,500
POOR	5	220	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,473	20,207,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	26,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,275	530,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DPSCFOPT	Length	1	Position	2098
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Depression - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53,662	11,103,000
NO	2	81,911	15,475,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSC_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 2099

Question Name DEP_Q02

Concept Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents with DPSCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,980	1,202,000
NO	2	45,211	9,333,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	81,911	15,475,000
DON'T KNOW	7	168	22,000
REFUSAL	8	288	48,000
NOT STATED	9	2,015	498,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name DPSC_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 2100

Question Name DEP_Q03

Concept Sad/depressed - length of time feelings usually lasted

Question Think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were the worst. During that time, how long did these feelings usually last: (all day long, most of the day, about half of the day, less than half of a day)?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSC_02 = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	1,774	346,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	1,956	398,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	1,195	262,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	979	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,122	24,808,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	11,500
REFUSAL	8	19	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,474	568,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSC_04	Length	1	Position	2101
Question Name	DEP_Q04				
Concept	Sad/depressed - frequency				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_03 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY		1		1,960	375,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY		2		1,516	321,000
LESS OFTEN		3		239	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,296	25,250,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,547	583,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DPSC_05	Length	1	Position	2102
Question Name	DEP_Q05				
Concept	Sad/depressed - lose interest in things				
Question	During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_04 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,891	579,500
NO		2		572	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,535	25,296,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	2,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,562	586,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSC_06	Length	1	Position	2103
Question Name	DEP_Q06				
Concept	Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy				
Question	Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_04 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,988	604,500
NO		2		466	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,535	25,296,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,500
NOT STATED		9		2,575	588,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DPSC_07	Length	1	Position	2104
Question Name	DEP_Q07				
Concept	Sad/depressed - weight change				
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_04 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT		1		687	143,500
LOST WEIGHT		2		946	185,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME		3		1,777	357,500
WAS ON A DIET		4		8	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,535	25,296,500
DON'T KNOW		7		36	5,000
NOT STATED		9		2,584	590,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSC_08A **Length** 3 **Position** 2105 - 2107

Question Name DEP_Q08A

Concept Sad/depressed - weight change (amount)

Question About how much did you gain/lose?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSC_07 = (1 or 2)

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 99	1,538	310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,320	25,654,500
DON'T KNOW	997	93	17,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,620	595,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name DPSC_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 2108

Question Name DEP_Q08B

Concept Sad/depressed - weight change (pounds/kilograms)

Question Was that in pounds or in kilograms?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSC_07 = (1 or 2)

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	1,520	302,500
KILOGRAMS	2	18	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,320	25,654,500
NOT STATED	9	2,715	613,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSC_09	Length	1	Position	2109
Question Name	DEP_Q09				
Concept	Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_04 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,427	495,500
NO		2		982	190,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,535	25,296,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,620	595,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DPSC_10	Length	1	Position	2110
Question Name	DEP_Q10				
Concept	Sad/depressed - frequency - trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_09 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT		1		1,100	218,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT		2		1,062	213,500
LESS OFTEN		3		258	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,517	25,487,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,500
NOT STATED		9		2,629	596,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSC_11	Length	1	Position	2111
Question Name	DEP_Q11				
Concept	Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_04 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,811	570,000
NO		2		575	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,535	25,296,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,636	598,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DPSC_12	Length	1	Position	2112
Question Name	DEP_Q12				
Concept	Sad/depressed - felt down on self				
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_04 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,291	474,000
NO		2		1,084	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,535	25,296,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,653	602,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSC_13	Length	1	Position	2113
Question Name	DEP_Q13				
Concept	Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death				
Question	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_04 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,877	372,000
NO		2		1,482	302,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,535	25,296,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		2,663	604,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DPSC_14	Length	2	Position	2114 - 2115
Question Name	DEP_Q14				
Concept	Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo				
Question	About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (DPSC_05 = 1 or DPSC_06 = 1 or DPSC_09 = 1 or DPSC_11 = 1 or DPSC_12 = 1 or DPSC_13 = 1) or (DPSC_07 = (1 or 2))				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		2 - 53		3,186	645,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		129,552	25,299,000
DON'T KNOW		97		146	25,000
REFUSAL		98		10	1,500
NOT STATED		99		2,679	607,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSC_15	Length	2	Position	2116 - 2117
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	DEP_Q15
----------------------	---------

Concept	Sad/depressed - most recent month
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_14 < 52
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	351	73,000
FEBRUARY	2	323	68,500
MARCH	3	289	47,500
APRIL	4	250	45,500
MAY	5	199	42,000
JUNE	6	205	32,500
JULY	7	198	42,000
AUGUST	8	202	39,500
SEPTEMBER	9	224	57,000
OCTOBER	10	219	42,000
NOVEMBER	11	223	52,500
DECEMBER	12	274	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,735	25,335,500
DON'T KNOW	97	42	6,500
REFUSAL	98	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	2,835	634,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSC_16	Length	1	Position	2118
Question Name	DEP_Q16				
Concept	Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work or activities that usually give you pleasure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_02 = 2 or DPSC_03 = (3 or 4) or DPSC_04 = 3				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,801	585,500
NO	2	44,766	9,228,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	85,387	16,170,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	5,000
REFUSAL	8	14	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,564	586,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DPSC_17	Length	1	Position	2119
Question Name	DEP_Q17				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo				
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_16 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	586	118,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	826	178,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	805	161,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	556	126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,153	25,399,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,619	593,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSC_18	Length	1	Position	2120
Question Name	DEP_Q18				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency - 2 weeks				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_17 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY		1		373	76,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY		2		670	140,500
LESS OFTEN		3		362	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,514	25,686,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,647	596,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DPSC_19	Length	1	Position	2121
Question Name	DEP_Q19				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time				
Question	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_18 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		854	178,500
NO		2		187	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,876	25,764,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,655	597,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSC_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 2122

Question Name DEP_Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSC_18 = (1 or 2)

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	187	37,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	237	51,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	604	126,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,876	25,764,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,656	597,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name DPSC_21A **Length** 3 **Position** 2123 - 2125

Question Name DEP_Q21A

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (amount)

Question About how much did you gain/lose?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSC_20 = (1 or 2)

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 80	401	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,481	25,890,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	3,500
REFUSAL	998	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,668	599,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSC_21B	Length	1	Position	2126
Question Name	DEP_Q21B				
Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (pounds or kilograms)				
Question	Was that in pounds or in kilograms?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_20 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS		1		393	82,000
KILOGRAMS		2		8	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,481	25,890,500
NOT STATED		9		2,691	604,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DPSC_22	Length	1	Position	2127
Question Name	DEP_Q22				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_18 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		628	130,000
NO		2		398	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,876	25,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,668	599,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSC_23	Length	1	Position	2128
Question Name	DEP_Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency / trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_22 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT		1		214	43,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT		2		317	67,000
LESS OFTEN		3		96	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,274	25,848,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,671	600,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DPSC_24	Length	1	Position	2129
Question Name	DEP_Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_18 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		724	155,000
NO		2		296	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,876	25,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,672	600,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSC_25	Length	1	Position	2130
Question Name	DEP_Q25				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt down on self				
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_18 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		571	115,000
NO		2		446	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,876	25,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		2,677	601,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DPSC_26	Length	1	Position	2131
Question Name	DEP_Q26				
Concept	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death				
Question	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_18 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		382	78,000
NO		2		631	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,876	25,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,680	602,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSC_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 2132 - 2133

Question Name DEP_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSC_19 = 1 or DPSC_22 = 1 or DPSC_24 = 1 or DPSC_25 = 1 or DPSC_26 = 1 or DPSC_20 = (1 or 2)

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	941	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,916	25,772,500
DON'T KNOW	97	31	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,684	603,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 875

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSC_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 2134 - 2135
Question Name DEP_Q28
Concept Loss of interest - most recent month
Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSC_27 < 52
Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	104	19,500
FEBRUARY	2	111	23,000
MARCH	3	85	22,500
APRIL	4	72	16,500
MAY	5	65	11,000
JUNE	6	59	12,000
JULY	7	71	13,500
AUGUST	8	52	8,000
SEPTEMBER	9	48	8,500
OCTOBER	10	67	16,000
NOVEMBER	11	68	18,000
DECEMBER	12	84	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,944	25,777,000
DON'T KNOW	97	27	7,500
NOT STATED	99	2,716	607,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSCDSF **Length** 2 **Position** 2136 - 2137

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DPSCFOPT = 1

Note Based on DPSC_02, DPSC_05, DPSC_06, DPSC_08A, DPSC_08B, DPSC_10, DPSC_11, DPSC_12, DPSC_13, DPSC_16, DPSC_17, DPSC_18, DPSC_19, DPSC_21A, DPSC_21B, DPSC_23, DPSC_24, DPSC_25, DPSC_26. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	50,751	10,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	81,911	15,475,000
NOT STATED	99	2,911	645,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name DPSCDPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 2138 - 2141

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DPSCFOPT = 1

Note Based on DPSCDSF. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00	0.00	46,489	9,593,500
0.05	0.05	72	13,000
0.25	0.25	186	38,000
0.50	0.5	359	69,000
0.80	0.8	604	124,500
0.90	0.9	3,041	619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	81,911	15,475,000
NOT STATED	9.99	2,911	645,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSCDWK	Length	2	Position	2142 - 2143
Question Name					
Concept	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered [(DPSC_05 = 1 or DPSC_06 = 1 or DPSC_09 = 1 or DPSC_11 = 1 or DPSC_12 = 1 or DPSC_13 = 1) or DPSC_07 = (1 or 2)] or [DPSC_19 = 1 or DPSC_22 = 1 or DPSC_24 = 1 or DPSC_25 = 1 or DPSC_26 = 1 or DPSC_20 = (1 or 2)]				
Note	Based on DPSC_14, DPSC_27. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	4,039	826,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,457	25,079,000
NOT STATED	99	3,077	672,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSCDMT **Length** 2 **Position** 2144 - 2145

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DPSC_14 < 52 or DPSC_27 < 52

Note Based on DPSC_14, DPSC_15, DPSC_27, DPSC_28. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	447	91,500
FEBRUARY	2	427	91,000
MARCH	3	367	68,500
APRIL	4	314	59,500
MAY	5	259	52,000
JUNE	6	257	44,500
JULY	7	261	54,000
AUGUST	8	249	47,000
SEPTEMBER	9	266	60,500
OCTOBER	10	283	57,000
NOVEMBER	11	291	70,500
DECEMBER	12	347	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,668	25,120,000
NOT STATED	99	3,137	687,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUICFOPT	Length	1	Position	2146
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Suicidal thoughts and attempts - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52,296	8,561,500
NO		2		83,277	18,016,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SUIC_1	Length	1	Position	2147
Question Name	SUI_Q1				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime				
Question	Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with SUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,459	671,500
NO		2		42,432	7,013,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,330	18,452,000
DON'T KNOW		7		164	20,500
REFUSAL		8		361	53,000
NOT STATED		9		1,827	368,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUIC_2	Length	1	Position	2148
Question Name	SUI_Q2				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months				
Question	Has this happened in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIC_1 =1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		932	137,500
NO		2		3,519	533,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,762	25,465,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,352	441,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SUIC_3	Length	1	Position	2149
Question Name	SUI_Q3				
Concept	Attempted suicide - lifetime				
Question	Have you ever attempted to commit suicide or tried taking your own life?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIC_2 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		334	46,500
NO		2		595	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,281	25,998,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,360	442,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUIC_4	Length	1	Position	2150
Question Name	SUI_Q4				
Concept	Attempted suicide - past 12 months				
Question	Did this happen in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIC_3 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		185	26,000
NO		2		148	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,876	26,089,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,363	442,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SUIC_5	Length	1	Position	2151
Question Name	SUI_Q5				
Concept	Consulted health professional following suicide attempt				
Question	Did you see, or talk on the telephone, to a health professional following your attempt to commit suicide?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIC_4 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		101	13,500
NO		2		82	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,024	26,109,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,364	442,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUIC_6A	Length	1	Position	2152
Question Name	SUI_Q6				
Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted family doctor or g.p.				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	8,000
NO		2		60	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,106	26,121,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,366	442,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SUIC_6B	Length	1	Position	2153
Question Name	SUI_Q6				
Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	5,000
NO		2		69	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,106	26,121,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,366	442,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUIC_6C	Length	1	Position	2154
Question Name	SUI_Q6				
Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	4,000
NO		2		81	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,106	26,121,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,366	442,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SUIC_6D	Length	1	Position	2155
Question Name	SUI_Q6				
Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	3,500
NO		2		84	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,106	26,121,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,366	442,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUIC_6E	Length	1	Position	2156
Question Name	SUI_Q6				
Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted social worker or counsellor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	5,000
NO		2		63	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,106	26,121,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,366	442,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SUIC_6G	Length	1	Position	2157
Question Name	SUI_Q6				
Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted religious or spiritual advisor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as a priest, chaplain or rabbi				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	2,500
NO		2		94	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,106	26,121,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,366	442,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUIC_6H	Length	1	Position	2158
Question Name	SUI_Q6				
Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted a teacher or guidance counsellor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Teacher or guidance counsellor				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,000
NO		2		96	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,106	26,121,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,366	442,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SUIC_6F	Length	1	Position	2159
Question Name	SUI_Q6				
Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted other health professional				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	1,000
NO		2		86	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,106	26,121,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,366	442,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRCFOPT	Length	1	Position	2160
Question Name					
Concept	Module flag: Health Status (SF-36) - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,632	915,000
NO		2		127,941	25,663,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SFRC_03	Length	1	Position	2161
Question Name	SFR_Q03				
Concept	Health status - limits vigorous activities				
Question	Does your health limit you in vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, or participating in strenuous sports?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT		1		1,590	148,000
LIMITED A LITTLE		2		1,632	196,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED		3		4,041	527,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW		7		73	9,000
REFUSAL		8		234	27,500
NOT STATED		9		62	7,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_04	Length	1	Position	2162
Question Name	SFR_Q04				
Concept	Health status - limits moderate activities				
Question	Does your health limit you in moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT		1		520	46,000
LIMITED A LITTLE		2		728	78,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED		3		6,006	747,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		369	43,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SFRC_05	Length	1	Position	2163
Question Name	SFR_Q05				
Concept	Health status - limits lifting and carrying groceries				
Question	Does your health limit you in lifting or carrying groceries?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT		1		384	34,500
LIMITED A LITTLE		2		686	72,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED		3		6,182	763,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		369	43,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRC_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 2164

Question Name SFR_Q06

Concept Health status - limits climbing several flights of stairs

Question Does your health limit you in climbing several flights of stairs?

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	830	75,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	934	91,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	5,470	701,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	3,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	369	43,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SFRC_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 2165

Question Name SFR_Q07

Concept Health status - limits climbing one flight of stairs

Question Does your health limit you in climbing one flight of stairs?

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	295	23,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	560	53,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	6,389	794,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	370	43,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_08	Length	1	Position	2166
Question Name	SFR_Q08				
Concept	Health status - limits bending, kneeling, stooping				
Question	Does your health limit you in bending, kneeling, or stooping?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	671	56,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	1,006	99,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	5,576	714,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	370	43,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SFRC_09	Length	1	Position	2167
Question Name	SFR_Q09				
Concept	Health status - limits walking more than one km				
Question	Does your health limit you in walking more than one kilometre?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	830	72,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	547	57,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	5,824	737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	370	43,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_10	Length	1	Position	2168
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SFR_Q10
----------------------	---------

Concept	Health status - limits walking several blocks
----------------	---

Question	Does your health limit you in walking several blocks?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1
-----------------	-------------------------------

Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	544	46,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	549	56,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	6,140	766,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	370	43,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SFRC_11	Length	1	Position	2169
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SFR_Q11
----------------------	---------

Concept	Health status - limits walking one block
----------------	--

Question	Does your health limit you in walking one block?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1
-----------------	-------------------------------

Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	251	18,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	350	37,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	6,644	814,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	370	43,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRC_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 2170

Question Name SFR_Q12

Concept Health status - limits bathing and dressing self

Question Does your health limit you in bathing and dressing yourself?

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	111	9,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	205	18,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	6,935	843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	370	43,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SFRC_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 2171

Question Name SFR_Q13

Concept Physical hlth - cut down time work/activities - past 4 wks

Question Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, did you cut down on the amount of time you spent on work or other activities?

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	961	108,500
NO	2	6,241	758,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	2,000
REFUSAL	8	28	2,500
NOT STATED	9	372	44,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRC_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 2172

Question Name SFR_Q14

Concept Physical hlth - accomplished less - past 4 wks

Question Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, did you accomplish less than you would like?

Universe Respondents with SFR CFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,343	145,000
NO	2	5,842	720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	3,500
REFUSAL	8	30	2,500
NOT STATED	9	374	44,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SFRC_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 2173

Question Name SFR_Q15

Concept Physical hlth - limited type of work/activity - past 4 wks

Question Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, were you limited in the kind of work or other activities?

Universe Respondents with SFR CFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,247	132,000
NO	2	5,924	733,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	3,500
REFUSAL	8	35	3,000
NOT STATED	9	375	44,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_16	Length	1	Position	2174
Question Name	SFR_Q16				
Concept	Phys. hlth - difficulty performing work/activities - 4 wks				
Question	Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, did you have difficulty performing the work or other activities (for example, it took extra effort)?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,343	144,000
NO	2	5,824	720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	4,500
REFUSAL	8	34	3,000
NOT STATED	9	375	44,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SFRC_17	Length	1	Position	2175
Question Name	SFR_Q17				
Concept	Emotion prob. - less time spent/work/activities - past 4 wks				
Question	Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks, did you cut down on the amount of time you spent on work or other activities?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	450	56,500
NO	2	6,713	806,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	5,000
REFUSAL	8	40	3,000
NOT STATED	9	375	44,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_18	Length	1	Position	2176
Question Name	SFR_Q18				
Concept	Emotional problems - accomplished less - past 4 wks				
Question	Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks, did you accomplish less than you would like?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		599	79,000
NO		2		6,554	783,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		415	47,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SFRC_19	Length	1	Position	2177
Question Name	SFR_Q19				
Concept	Emotional prob. - not as careful at work/act. - past 4 wks				
Question	(Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks,) did you not do work or other activities as carefully as usual?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		412	58,000
NO		2		6,721	803,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW		7		78	6,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		415	47,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_20	Length	1	Position	2178
Question Name	SFR_Q20				
Concept	Phys./emo. prob. interfered with social act. - past 4 wks				
Question	During the past 4 weeks, how much has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbours, or groups?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	5,722	687,500
A LITTLE BIT	2	902	112,000
MODERATELY	3	265	35,000
QUITE A BIT	4	176	18,500
EXTREMELY	5	81	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	5,000
REFUSAL	8	15	2,000
NOT STATED	9	415	47,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRC_21 **Length** 2 **Position** 2179 - 2180

Question Name SFR_Q21

Concept Level of bodily pain - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much bodily pain have you had?

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,013	382,500
VERY MILD	2	1,376	166,000
MILD	3	1,374	164,500
MODERATE	4	1,022	109,000
SEVERE	5	290	31,000
VERY SEVERE	6	80	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	97	49	5,000
REFUSAL	98	13	2,000
NOT STATED	99	415	47,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_22	Length	1	Position	2181
Question Name	SFR_Q22				
Concept	Pain interfered with normal work - past 4 wks				
Question	During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work including work both outside the home and housework?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	5,115	638,000
A LITTLE BIT	2	1,211	140,000
MODERATELY	3	421	42,500
QUITE A BIT	4	283	29,500
EXTREMELY	5	104	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	5,500
REFUSAL	8	17	2,000
NOT STATED	9	416	47,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRC_23 **Length** 2 **Position** 2182 - 2183

Question Name SFR_Q23

Concept Feeling full of pep - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time did you feel full of pep?

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	565	72,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,764	335,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	1,293	167,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,409	173,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	607	63,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	384	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	97	112	13,000
REFUSAL	98	78	9,500
NOT STATED	99	420	47,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_24	Length	2	Position	2184 - 2185
Question Name	SFR_Q24				
Concept	Feeling nervous - past 4 wks				
Question	During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you been a very nervous person?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	78	9,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	154	14,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	207	26,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	722	86,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,291	164,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	4,599	549,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	97	83	8,000
REFUSAL	98	77	9,500
NOT STATED	99	421	48,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRC_25 **Length** 2 **Position** 2186 - 2187

Question Name SFR_Q25

Concept Feeling down and can't be cheered up - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	30	2,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	86	7,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	124	14,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	463	52,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	914	111,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	5,419	661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	97	96	9,000
REFUSAL	98	79	9,500
NOT STATED	99	421	48,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_26	Length	2	Position	2188 - 2189
Question Name	SFR_Q26				
Concept	Feeling calm and peaceful - past 4 wks				
Question	During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you felt calm and peaceful?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,210	145,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	3,552	409,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	878	117,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	838	106,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	337	46,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	196	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	97	121	10,500
REFUSAL	98	79	9,500
NOT STATED	99	421	48,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRC_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 2190 - 2191

Question Name SFR_Q27

Concept Have lots of energy - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time did you have a lot of energy?

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	798	109,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,954	369,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	1,008	116,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,258	148,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	588	60,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	401	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	97	122	11,500
REFUSAL	98	82	9,500
NOT STATED	99	421	48,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRC_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 2192 - 2193

Question Name SFR_Q28

Concept Feeling downhearted and blue - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you felt downhearted and blue?

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	21	1,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	109	10,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	197	25,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	876	103,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,717	212,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	4,092	494,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	97	115	10,500
REFUSAL	98	84	9,500
NOT STATED	99	421	48,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_29	Length	2	Position	2194 - 2195
Question Name	SFR_Q29				
Concept	Feeling worn out - past 4 wks				
Question	During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time did you feel worn out?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	132	14,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	406	43,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	530	66,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,822	233,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,923	223,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	2,210	266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	97	103	10,000
REFUSAL	98	85	10,000
NOT STATED	99	421	48,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRC_30 **Length** 2 **Position** 2196 - 2197

Question Name SFR_Q30

Concept Feeling happy - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you been a happy person?

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,776	216,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	3,940	473,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	557	74,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	537	65,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	142	13,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	51	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	97	121	10,500
REFUSAL	98	87	10,000
NOT STATED	99	421	48,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRC_31 **Length** 2 **Position** 2198 - 2199
Question Name SFR_Q31
Concept Feeling tired - past 4 wks
Question During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time did you feel tired?
Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1
Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	244	29,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	595	71,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	668	84,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	2,429	302,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,938	231,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	1,142	128,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	97	107	10,500
REFUSAL	98	87	10,000
NOT STATED	99	422	48,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_32	Length	1	Position	2200
Question Name	SFR_Q32				
Concept	Health limited social activities - past 4 wks				
Question	During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your health limited your social activities such as visiting with friends or close relatives?				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	121	13,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	191	18,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	592	72,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	734	95,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,349	648,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	135	10,500
REFUSAL	8	88	9,500
NOT STATED	9	422	48,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 908

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRC_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 2201

Question Name SFR_Q33

Concept Seem to get sick easier than others

Question I seem to get sick a little easier than other people.

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	159	21,500
MOSTLY TRUE	2	433	52,000
NOT SURE	3	452	44,000
MOSTLY FALSE	4	1,877	226,000
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	4,093	502,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	104	9,000
REFUSAL	8	92	11,000
NOT STATED	9	422	48,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_34	Length	1	Position	2202
Question Name	SFR_Q34				
Concept	Sees self as healthy as others				
Question	I am as healthy as anybody I know.				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	3,096	382,000
MOSTLY TRUE	2	2,584	319,000
NOT SURE	3	488	51,000
MOSTLY FALSE	4	575	64,500
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	260	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	112	10,500
REFUSAL	8	95	11,500
NOT STATED	9	422	48,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_35	Length	1	Position	2203
Question Name	SFR_Q35				
Concept	Expects health to worsen				
Question	I expect my health to get worse.				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	355	44,000
MOSTLY TRUE	2	1,040	112,500
NOT SURE	3	1,301	133,000
MOSTLY FALSE	4	1,732	225,000
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	2,549	327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	135	14,000
REFUSAL	8	98	11,500
NOT STATED	9	422	48,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRC_36	Length	1	Position	2204
Question Name	SFR_Q36				
Concept	Views own health as excellent				
Question	My health is excellent.				
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	2,320	302,000
MOSTLY TRUE	2	3,092	375,500
NOT SURE	3	407	39,000
MOSTLY FALSE	4	806	89,500
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	379	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,941	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	10,000
REFUSAL	8	95	11,500
NOT STATED	9	423	48,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SFRCDPFS	Length	3	Position	2205 - 2207
Question Name					
Concept	Physical functioning scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRC_03, SFRC_04, SFRC_05, SFRC_06, SFRC_07, SFRC_08, SFRC_09, SFRC_10, SFRC_11, SFRC_12. See documentation on derived variables. A high score reflects increased physical function. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	7,143	859,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,941	25,663,000
NOT STATED	999	489	56,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRCDSFS	Length	3	Position	2208 - 2210
Question Name					
Concept	Social functioning scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRC_20, SFRC_32. See documentation on derived variables. A high score reflects increased social functioning. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		6,971	845,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		127,941	25,663,000
NOT STATED		999		661	70,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SFRC DPRF	Length	3	Position	2211 - 2213
Question Name					
Concept	Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRC_13, SFRC_14, SFRC_15, SFRC_16. See documentation on derived variables. A high score reflects increased physical functioning (ie., less limitation). Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		7,145	862,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		127,941	25,663,000
NOT STATED		999		487	52,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRCDMRF **Length** 3 **Position** 2214 - 2216

Question Name

Concept Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFRC_17, SFRC_18, SFRC_19. See documentation on derived variables. A high score is consistent with a positive mental health. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	7,123	860,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,941	25,663,000
NOT STATED	999	509	54,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SFRCDGMH **Length** 3 **Position** 2217 - 2219

Question Name

Concept General mental health scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFRC_24, SFRC_25, SFRC_26, SFRC_28, SFRC_30. See documentation on derived variables. A high score is consistent with a positive general mental health. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,927	840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,941	25,663,000
NOT STATED	999	705	74,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRCDVTS **Length** 3 **Position** 2220 - 2222

Question Name

Concept Vitality scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFRC_23, SFRC_27, SFRC_29, SFRC_31. See documentation on derived variables. A high score is consistent with a positive level of energy. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,929	837,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,941	25,663,000
NOT STATED	999	703	78,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SFRCDBPS **Length** 3 **Position** 2223 - 2225

Question Name

Concept Bodily pain scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFRC_21, SFRC_22. See documentation on derived variables. A high score is consistent with a decreased level of pain. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	7,119	858,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,941	25,663,000
NOT STATED	999	513	56,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRCDGHP **Length** 3 **Position** 2226 - 2228

Question Name

Concept General health perceptions scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFRC_01, SFRC_33, SFRC_34, SFR_35, SFR_36. See documentation on derived variables. A high score is consistent with a positive perception of one's general health. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,908	836,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,941	25,663,000
NOT STATED	999	724	79,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SFRCDPSC **Length** 2 **Position** 2229 - 2230

Question Name

Concept Summary measure of physical health - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFRCDPFS, SFRCDSPS, SFRCDPRF, SFRCDMRF, SFRCDGMH, SFRCDVTS, SFRCDDBPS, SFRCDGHP. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	8 - 68	6,608	804,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,941	25,663,000
NOT STATED	99	1,024	110,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 916

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRCDMCS **Length** 2 **Position** 2231 - 2232

Question Name

Concept Summary measure of mental health - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFRCDPFS, SFRCDSPFS, SFRCDPRF, SFRCDMRF, SFRCDGMH, SFRCDVTS, SFRCDDBPS, SFRCDGHP. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	3 - 74	6,608	804,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,941	25,663,000
NOT STATED	99	1,024	110,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2233 - 2234
Question Name SDE_Q1
Concept Country of birth
Question In what country were you born?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	113,892	20,244,000
CHINA	2	874	359,500
FRANCE	3	314	89,000
GERMANY	4	1,028	192,000
GREECE	5	147	56,500
GUYANA	6	163	83,000
HONG KONG	7	581	258,000
HUNGARY	8	215	44,000
INDIA	9	721	322,500
ITALY	10	813	298,000
JAMAICA	11	280	102,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	794	126,000
PHILIPPINES	13	627	249,500
POLAND	14	631	185,000
PORTUGAL	15	333	131,000
UNITED KINGDOM	16	3,160	610,000
UNITED STATES	17	1,400	274,500
VIET NAM	18	208	96,500
SRI LANKA	19	153	89,000
OTHER	20	5,770	1,964,000
DON'T KNOW	97	122	19,000
REFUSAL	98	324	56,500
NOT STATED	99	3,023	729,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_2	Length	1	Position	2235
Question Name	SDE_Q2				
Concept	Canadian citizen by birth				
Question	Were you born a Canadian citizen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_1 <> 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		721	177,000
NO		2		17,463	5,346,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,892	20,244,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	5,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3,469	805,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_3	Length	4	Position	2236 - 2239
Question Name	SDE_Q3				
Concept	Year of immigration to Canada				
Question	In what year did you first come to Canada to live?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_2 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1907 - 2003		17,287	5,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		114,613	20,421,500
DON'T KNOW		9997		110	26,000
REFUSAL		9998		47	13,000
NOT STATED		9999		3,516	815,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4A	Length	1	Position	2240
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,599	5,343,000
NO		2		100,717	19,959,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_4B	Length	1	Position	2241
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,373	5,605,500
NO		2		98,943	19,696,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4C	Length	1	Position	2242
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,933	5,305,500
NO		2		98,383	19,996,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_4D	Length	1	Position	2243
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,571	2,288,000
NO		2		115,745	23,014,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4E	Length	1	Position	2244
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,055	3,755,000
NO		2		107,261	21,547,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_4F	Length	1	Position	2245
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,895	3,252,500
NO		2		110,421	22,049,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4G	Length	1	Position	2246
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,680	1,076,500
NO		2		125,636	24,225,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_4H	Length	1	Position	2247
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,303	880,000
NO		2		124,013	24,422,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4I	Length	1	Position	2248
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,344	783,500
NO		2		124,972	24,519,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_4J	Length	1	Position	2249
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,387	989,500
NO		2		126,929	24,312,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4K	Length	1	Position	2250
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		580	193,000
NO		2		128,736	25,109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_4L	Length	1	Position	2251
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,205	684,500
NO		2		126,111	24,617,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4M	Length	1	Position	2252
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	838	292,500
NO	2	128,478	25,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2,782	469,000
REFUSAL	8	441	75,500
NOT STATED	9	3,034	731,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_4N	Length	1	Position	2253
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,455	671,500
NO	2	127,861	24,630,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2,782	469,000
REFUSAL	8	441	75,500
NOT STATED	9	3,034	731,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4T	Length	1	Position	2254
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Norwegian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,969	297,500
NO		2		127,347	25,004,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_4U	Length	1	Position	2255
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Welsh				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,401	252,000
NO		2		127,915	25,050,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,782	469,000
REFUSAL		8		441	75,500
NOT STATED		9		3,034	731,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_4V **Length** 1 **Position** 2256

Question Name SDE_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Swedish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,589	262,500
NO	2	127,727	25,040,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2,782	469,000
REFUSAL	8	441	75,500
NOT STATED	9	3,034	731,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SDCC_4W **Length** 1 **Position** 2257

Question Name SDE_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Aboriginal

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,913	807,500
NO	2	122,403	24,495,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2,782	469,000
REFUSAL	8	441	75,500
NOT STATED	9	3,034	731,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4S	Length	1	Position	2258
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,542	4,153,000
NO	2	113,774	21,149,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2,782	469,000
REFUSAL	8	441	75,500
NOT STATED	9	3,034	731,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_5A	Length	1	Position	2259
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115,233	22,222,500
NO	2	16,909	3,557,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	18,500
REFUSAL	8	291	47,000
NOT STATED	9	3,039	733,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5B	Length	1	Position	2260
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,448	8,741,500
NO		2		89,694	17,038,000
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_5C	Length	1	Position	2261
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		631	246,500
NO		2		131,511	25,533,000
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5D	Length	1	Position	2262
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,983	819,000
NO		2		130,159	24,960,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_5E	Length	1	Position	2263
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,257	46,500
NO		2		130,885	25,733,000
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5F	Length	1	Position	2264
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,058	707,000
NO		2		128,084	25,072,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_5G	Length	1	Position	2265
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		356	142,000
NO		2		131,786	25,637,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 2266

Question Name SDE_Q5

Concept Can converse - Hungarian

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	405	85,000
NO	2	131,737	25,694,500
DON'T KNOW	7	101	18,500
REFUSAL	8	291	47,000
NOT STATED	9	3,039	733,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SDCC_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 2267

Question Name SDE_Q5

Concept Can converse - Italian

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,202	775,500
NO	2	129,940	25,004,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	18,500
REFUSAL	8	291	47,000
NOT STATED	9	3,039	733,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5J	Length	1	Position	2268
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		192	66,500
NO		2		131,950	25,713,000
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_5K	Length	1	Position	2269
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		257	95,000
NO		2		131,885	25,684,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 2270
Question Name SDE_Q5
Concept Can converse - Polish
Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,116	293,000
NO	2	131,026	25,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	101	18,500
REFUSAL	8	291	47,000
NOT STATED	9	3,039	733,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SDCC_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 2271
Question Name SDE_Q5
Concept Can converse - Portuguese
Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	729	281,000
NO	2	131,413	25,498,500
DON'T KNOW	7	101	18,500
REFUSAL	8	291	47,000
NOT STATED	9	3,039	733,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5N	Length	1	Position	2272
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		662	327,000
NO		2		131,480	25,452,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_5O	Length	1	Position	2273
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,904	872,000
NO		2		129,238	24,907,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5P	Length	1	Position	2274
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog (philipino)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		536	217,500
NO		2		131,606	25,562,000
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_5Q	Length	1	Position	2275
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,498	211,000
NO		2		130,644	25,568,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5R	Length	1	Position	2276
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		218	94,000
NO		2		131,924	25,685,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_5T	Length	1	Position	2277
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Dutch				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,032	183,500
NO		2		131,110	25,596,000
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5U	Length	1	Position	2278
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hindi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		630	276,000
NO		2		131,512	25,503,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_5V	Length	1	Position	2279
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Russian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		725	222,000
NO		2		131,417	25,557,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5W	Length	1	Position	2280
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tamil				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		170	93,000
NO		2		131,972	25,686,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_5S	Length	1	Position	2281
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,763	1,591,000
NO		2		126,379	24,188,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	18,500
REFUSAL		8		291	47,000
NOT STATED		9		3,039	733,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5AA	Length	2	Position	2282 - 2283
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SDE_Q5A
----------------------	---------

Concept	Language spoken most often at home
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	What language do you speak most often at home?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	95,880	17,293,500
FRENCH	2	27,742	5,551,000
ARABIC	3	250	93,000
CHINESE	4	1,466	644,500
CREE	5	800	14,000
GERMAN	6	530	85,000
GREEK	7	117	56,500
HUNGARIAN	8	71	21,000
ITALIAN	9	477	197,000
KOREAN	10	132	49,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	196	69,500
POLISH	12	385	137,500
PORTUGUESE	13	249	116,000
PUNJABI	14	398	203,000
SPANISH	15	417	205,000
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	273	117,000
UKRAINIAN	17	140	27,500
VIETNAMESE	18	122	55,500
DUTCH	19	104	20,000
HINDI	20	90	43,000
RUSSIAN	21	177	71,000
TAMIL	22	126	72,000
OTHER	23	1,914	617,000
DON'T KNOW	97	172	36,500
REFUSAL	98	304	50,000

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NOT STATED	99	3,041	733,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SDCC_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 2284
Question Name SDE_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - English
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84,249	14,966,500
NO	2	47,840	10,804,500
DON'T KNOW	7	130	21,500
REFUSAL	8	310	50,500
NOT STATED	9	3,044	734,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SDCC_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 2285
Question Name SDE_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - French
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,661	5,940,500
NO	2	101,428	19,831,000
DON'T KNOW	7	130	21,500
REFUSAL	8	310	50,500
NOT STATED	9	3,044	734,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6C	Length	1	Position	2286
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		414	157,000
NO		2		131,675	25,614,500
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_6D	Length	1	Position	2287
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,822	770,500
NO		2		130,267	25,001,000
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6E	Length	1	Position	2288
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,080	33,500
NO		2		131,009	25,738,000
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_6F	Length	1	Position	2289
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,978	451,000
NO		2		129,111	25,320,000
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6G	Length	1	Position	2290
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		250	109,000
NO		2		131,839	25,662,500
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_6H	Length	1	Position	2291
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		363	71,500
NO		2		131,726	25,700,000
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6I	Length	1	Position	2292
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,422	508,000
NO		2		130,667	25,263,500
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_6J	Length	1	Position	2293
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		177	65,500
NO		2		131,912	25,706,000
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6K	Length	1	Position	2294
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	76,000
NO	2	131,861	25,695,000
DON'T KNOW	7	130	21,500
REFUSAL	8	310	50,500
NOT STATED	9	3,044	734,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_6L	Length	1	Position	2295
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	834	228,000
NO	2	131,255	25,543,500
DON'T KNOW	7	130	21,500
REFUSAL	8	310	50,500
NOT STATED	9	3,044	734,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 2296

Question Name SDE_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	545	219,000
NO	2	131,544	25,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	130	21,500
REFUSAL	8	310	50,500
NOT STATED	9	3,044	734,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SDCC_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 2297

Question Name SDE_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	535	260,500
NO	2	131,554	25,511,000
DON'T KNOW	7	130	21,500
REFUSAL	8	310	50,500
NOT STATED	9	3,044	734,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6O	Length	1	Position	2298
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		674	293,000
NO		2		131,415	25,478,500
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_6P	Length	1	Position	2299
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		469	195,000
NO		2		131,620	25,576,500
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6Q	Length	1	Position	2300
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,316	163,500
NO		2		130,773	25,608,000
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_6R	Length	1	Position	2301
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		171	71,000
NO		2		131,918	25,700,500
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6T	Length	1	Position	2302
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		902	149,500
NO		2		131,187	25,622,000
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_6U	Length	1	Position	2303
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		171	70,500
NO		2		131,918	25,701,000
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6V	Length	1	Position	2304
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		340	100,000
NO		2		131,749	25,671,000
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_6W	Length	1	Position	2305
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		151	84,000
NO		2		131,938	25,687,500
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6S	Length	1	Position	2306
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,396	1,191,000
NO		2		127,693	24,580,000
DON'T KNOW		7		130	21,500
REFUSAL		8		310	50,500
NOT STATED		9		3,044	734,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_7A	Length	1	Position	2307
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: White?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		119,452	21,962,000
NO		2		12,409	3,766,000
DON'T KNOW		7		285	47,000
REFUSAL		8		382	67,500
NOT STATED		9		3,045	735,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 2308

Question Name SDE_Q7

Concept Cultural / racial origin - Chinese

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Chinese?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,325	966,500
NO	2	129,536	24,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	285	47,000
REFUSAL	8	382	67,500
NOT STATED	9	3,045	735,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SDCC_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 2309

Question Name SDE_Q7

Concept Cultural / racial origin - South Asian

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,518	719,500
NO	2	130,343	25,008,500
DON'T KNOW	7	285	47,000
REFUSAL	8	382	67,500
NOT STATED	9	3,045	735,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_7D	Length	1	Position	2310
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Black				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Black?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,176	453,500
NO		2		130,685	25,275,000
DON'T KNOW		7		285	47,000
REFUSAL		8		382	67,500
NOT STATED		9		3,045	735,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_7E	Length	1	Position	2311
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Filipino				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Filipino?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		666	270,000
NO		2		131,195	25,458,000
DON'T KNOW		7		285	47,000
REFUSAL		8		382	67,500
NOT STATED		9		3,045	735,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_7F	Length	1	Position	2312
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Latin American?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		569	249,000
NO		2		131,292	25,479,500
DON'T KNOW		7		285	47,000
REFUSAL		8		382	67,500
NOT STATED		9		3,045	735,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_7G	Length	1	Position	2313
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - South East Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		441	184,000
NO		2		131,420	25,544,500
DON'T KNOW		7		285	47,000
REFUSAL		8		382	67,500
NOT STATED		9		3,045	735,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_7H	Length	1	Position	2314
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Arab				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Arab?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		426	164,000
NO		2		131,435	25,564,500
DON'T KNOW		7		285	47,000
REFUSAL		8		382	67,500
NOT STATED		9		3,045	735,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_7I	Length	1	Position	2315
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - West Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian?)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		184	80,500
NO		2		131,677	25,648,000
DON'T KNOW		7		285	47,000
REFUSAL		8		382	67,500
NOT STATED		9		3,045	735,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 2316

Question Name SDE_Q7

Concept Cultural / racial origin - Japanese

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Japanese?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	57,500
NO	2	131,630	25,670,500
DON'T KNOW	7	285	47,000
REFUSAL	8	382	67,500
NOT STATED	9	3,045	735,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SDCC_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 2317

Question Name SDE_Q7

Concept Cultural / racial origin - Korean

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Korean?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	256	77,000
NO	2	131,605	25,651,000
DON'T KNOW	7	285	47,000
REFUSAL	8	382	67,500
NOT STATED	9	3,045	735,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 2318

Question Name SDE_Q7

Concept Cultural / racial origin - Aboriginal Peoples of N. America

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,809	421,500
NO	2	127,052	25,306,500
DON'T KNOW	7	285	47,000
REFUSAL	8	382	67,500
NOT STATED	9	3,045	735,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SDCC_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 2319

Question Name SDE_Q7

Concept Cultural / racial origin - Other

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Other?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,464	449,500
NO	2	130,397	25,279,000
DON'T KNOW	7	285	47,000
REFUSAL	8	382	67,500
NOT STATED	9	3,045	735,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_7AA	Length	1	Position	2320
Question Name	SDE_Q7A				
Concept	Considers himself heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual				
Question	Do you consider yourself to be: heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay or bisexual?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 years and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HETEROSEXUAL		1		112,134	22,089,000
HOMOSEXUAL		2		900	199,000
BISEXUAL		3		738	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,273	2,519,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,174	170,000
REFUSAL		8		1,258	235,000
NOT STATED		9		5,096	1,222,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_8	Length	1	Position	2321
Question Name	SDE_Q8				
Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUC_01 - EDUCDR10				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,985	4,733,500
NO		2		110,136	21,041,000
DON'T KNOW		7		99	18,500
REFUSAL		8		296	47,500
NOT STATED		9		3,057	737,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_9	Length	1	Position	2322
Question Name	SDE_Q9				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_8 = 1				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUC_01 - EDUCDR10				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		18,712	3,938,500
PART-TIME		2		3,253	789,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,136	21,041,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	4,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3,453	804,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_10	Length	1	Position	2323
Question Name	SDE_Q10				
Concept	Ever had wartime service in military forces of Canada/allies				
Question	Have you ever had any wartime service (WWI, WWII, Korea) in the military forces of Canada or its allies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 years and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,742	360,000
NO		2		24,841	3,259,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,901	22,793,000
DON'T KNOW		7		97	9,500
REFUSAL		8		140	16,000
NOT STATED		9		852	140,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_11A	Length	1	Position	2324
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q11
----------------------	---------

Concept	Wartime service for Canada
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Was this service for: Canada?
-----------------	-------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,179	274,500
NO	2	558	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,742	26,052,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,089	166,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_11B	Length	1	Position	2325
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q11
----------------------	---------

Concept	Wartime service for allies
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Was this service for: its allies?
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	620	93,000
NO	2	2,117	266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,742	26,052,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,089	166,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_12A	Length	1	Position	2326
Question Name	SDE_Q12				
Concept	Served in Canada				
Question	Did you serve in Canada or overseas? - Canada				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,516	190,500
NO		2		1,204	166,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,742	26,052,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,095	167,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_12B	Length	1	Position	2327
Question Name	SDE_Q12				
Concept	Served overseas				
Question	Did you serve in Canada or overseas? - Overseas				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,602	221,500
NO		2		1,118	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,742	26,052,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,095	167,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 2328

Question Name SDE_Q13

Concept Ever had peacetime service in military forces of Canada

Question Not counting current service, have you ever had any peacetime service in the military forces of Canada?

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding those who answered SDCC_10 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,281	590,500
NO	2	111,879	22,330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,015	2,879,500
DON'T KNOW	7	127	22,000
REFUSAL	8	208	41,000
NOT STATED	9	3,063	714,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name SDCC_14A **Length** 1 **Position** 2329

Question Name SDE_Q14

Concept Peacetime service in regular forces

Question Was this service in the: regular forces?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,792	303,000
NO	2	1,445	282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,894	25,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,398	777,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_14B	Length	1	Position	2330
Question Name	SDE_Q14				
Concept	Peacetime service in primary reserves				
Question	Was this service in the: primary reserves?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,514	298,500
NO		2		1,723	286,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,894	25,210,000
DON'T KNOW		7		43	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3,398	777,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCC_14C	Length	1	Position	2331
Question Name	SDE_Q14				
Concept	Peacetime service in special duty area				
Question	Was this service in the: special duty area (e.g., Persian Gulf, Cyprus, Balkans)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		109	19,000
NO		2		3,128	566,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,894	25,210,000
DON'T KNOW		7		43	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3,398	777,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCCCCB **Length** 3 **Position** 2332 - 2334

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - (C)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCC_1. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name SDCCGCB **Length** 2 **Position** 2335 - 2336

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	113,892	20,244,000
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	1,563	316,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	1,425	607,500
EUROPE	4	9,543	2,269,500
AFRICA	5	781	302,500
ASIA	6	4,521	1,884,000
OCEANIA	7	198	51,500
NOT STATED	99	3,650	903,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCCDAIM	Length	3	Position	2337 - 2339
Question Name					
Concept	Age at time of immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_2 = 2				
Note	Based on SDCC_3 and DHHC_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 94		17,287	5,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		114,613	20,421,500
NOT STATED		999		3,673	854,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCCFIMM	Length	1	Position	2340
Question Name					
Concept	Immigrant status - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCC_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,287	5,303,000
NO		2		114,613	20,421,500
NOT STATED		9		3,673	854,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCCDRES	Length	3	Position	2341 - 2343
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_2 = 2				
Note	Based on SDCC_3 and ADMC_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 96		17,287	5,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		114,613	20,421,500
NOT STATED		999		3,673	854,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	SDCCDLNG	Length	2	Position	2344 - 2345
Question Name					
Concept	Languages in which respondent can converse - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCC_5A to SDCC_5W. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY		1		71,997	12,338,000
FRENCH ONLY		2		15,121	2,875,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY		3		22,063	4,307,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER		4		4,929	1,399,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)		5		16,244	4,178,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)		6		335	159,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)		7		1,453	522,000
NOT STATED		99		3,431	798,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCCDRAC	Length	2	Position	2346 - 2347
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Cultural / racial origin - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on SDCC_7A to SDCC_7M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	118,024	21,721,500
BLACK	2	1,040	416,500
KOREAN	3	236	73,500
FILIPINO	4	622	252,000
JAPANESE	5	186	44,500
CHINESE	6	2,195	921,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	3,777	282,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	1,454	688,500
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	392	161,000
ARAB	10	384	149,500
WEST ASIAN	11	175	78,000
LATIN AMERICAN	12	508	231,000
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	13	1,265	394,000
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINES	14	1,603	314,000
NOT STATED	99	3,712	850,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCCDFL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2348 - 2349

Question Name

Concept First official language learned and still understood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCC_6A to SDCC_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	82,502	14,640,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	29,704	5,761,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	827	148,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	48	9,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	872	169,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	82	21,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	18,054	5,022,000
NOT STATED	99	3,484	806,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name EDUC_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2350

Question Name EDU_Q01

Concept Highest grade of elementary or high school completed

Question What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?

Universe All respondents

Note Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.:SEC I OR LOWER)	1	22,106	3,335,500
GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)	2	19,123	3,006,500
GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)	3	92,699	19,865,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,346	320,000
REFUSAL	8	299	50,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUC_2	Length	1	Position	2351
Question Name	EDU_Q02				
Concept	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)				
Question	Did you graduate from High School (Secondary School)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDUC_1 = 3				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81,718	17,969,000
NO		2		10,803	1,858,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,229	6,342,000
DON'T KNOW		7		170	36,500
REFUSAL		8		8	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,645	370,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EDUC_3	Length	1	Position	2352
Question Name	EDU_Q03				
Concept	Received any other education				
Question	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		67,356	14,470,500
NO		2		67,100	11,834,500
DON'T KNOW		7		868	231,500
REFUSAL		8		249	41,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUC_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2353 - 2354

Question Name EDU_Q04

Concept Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained

Question What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDUC_3 = 1

Note Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.	1	9,185	2,014,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	2	15,229	2,714,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	3	20,147	4,266,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	4	3,560	769,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	5	13,225	3,186,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	6	5,576	1,407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	67,100	11,834,500
DON'T KNOW	97	410	107,500
REFUSAL	98	24	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,117	273,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUCDR10 **Length** 2 **Position** 2355 - 2356

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUC_1 to EDUC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)	1	20,313	3,066,000
GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)	2	15,216	2,421,500
GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)	3	8,000	1,447,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	22,780	4,729,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	9,185	2,014,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	15,229	2,714,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	20,147	4,266,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	3,560	769,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	13,225	3,186,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	5,576	1,407,000
NOT STATED	99	2,342	557,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name EDUCDR04 **Length** 1 **Position** 2357

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUC_1, EDUC_2, EDUC_3, EDUC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	43,529	6,935,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	22,780	4,729,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	9,185	2,014,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	57,737	12,343,000
NOT STATED	9	2,342	557,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUCDH10	Length	2	Position	2358 - 2359
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUCDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)		1		8,586	916,500
GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)		2		8,085	933,000
GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)		3		4,261	603,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.		4		17,967	3,159,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY		5		8,271	1,628,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		6		19,469	3,335,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		7		28,477	5,828,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		8		5,327	1,199,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		9		19,825	4,922,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		10		9,969	2,713,000
NOT STATED		99		5,336	1,339,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	EDUCDH04	Length	1	Position	2360
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - household, 4 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUCDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		20,932	2,453,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		17,967	3,159,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		8,271	1,628,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		83,067	17,998,500
NOT STATED		9		5,336	1,339,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHCDSZ	Length	2	Position	2361 - 2362
Question Name					
Concept	Household size - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		1 - 16		135,573	26,578,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DHHCCL12	Length	2	Position	2363 - 2364
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 9		135,573	26,578,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	DHHCLE5	Length	2	Position	2365 - 2366
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 9		135,573	26,578,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)*December 2004*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHCD611 **Length** 2 **Position** 2367 - 2368**Question Name****Concept** Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on PERSONID, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	135,573	26,578,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHCDEC	Length	2	Position	2369 - 2370
Question Name					
Concept	Household type - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHC_AGE, DHHC_SEX, DHHCDSZ. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	33,151	3,080,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	4,359	1,057,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	37,893	6,426,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	987	278,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	37,822	10,218,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	3,636	1,411,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	3,171	991,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	405	169,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	6,478	1,157,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	1,080	290,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	2,021	425,500
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	163	46,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	1,722	317,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	123	33,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	431	88,500
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	34	8,000
OTHER FAMILY TYPE	17	1,349	357,500
NOT STATED	99	748	222,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHCDLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 2371 - 2372

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix, DHHCDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	33,151	3,080,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	5,408	1,372,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	37,893	6,426,500
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	25,619	7,498,500
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	5,234	955,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	2,864	457,000
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	2,554	576,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	4,374	852,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	11,000	2,858,000
OTHER	10	6,728	2,279,500
NOT STATED	99	748	222,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHCDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 2373 - 2374

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHC_DW1, DHHC_DW2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	92,424	17,996,000
DOUBLE	2	4,880	1,143,500
ROW OR TERRACE	3	6,040	1,409,000
DUPLEX	4	4,483	950,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	16,615	2,947,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 STORIES OR MORE)	6	6,416	1,546,500
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	66	9,000
MOBILE HOME	9	3,700	381,000
OTHER	10	925	193,500
NOT STATED	99	24	3,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name DHHC_OW **Length** 1 **Position** 2375

Question Name TN_Q01

Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe Respondents with DHCDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100,083	20,209,500
NO	2	35,158	6,301,500
DON'T KNOW	7	201	44,000
REFUSAL	8	111	21,500
NOT STATED	9	20	2,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 2376 - 2377

Question Name BD_Q01

Concept Dwelling - number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe Respondents with DHCDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	134,216	26,332,000
DON'T KNOW	97	711	136,000
REFUSAL	98	626	108,000
NOT STATED	99	20	2,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name LBFC_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 2378

Question Name LBF_Q01

Concept Worked at job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65,939	14,774,500
NO	2	44,440	7,926,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	2,937	429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,242	2,706,000
DON'T KNOW	7	117	20,500
REFUSAL	8	322	61,000
NOT STATED	9	2,576	660,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 2379

Question Name LBF_Q02

Concept Absent from job or business last week

Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,415	1,053,500
NO	2	39,010	6,870,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,118	17,909,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,015	742,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name LBFC_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 2380

Question Name LBF_Q03

Concept Had more than one job or business - last week

Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,939	1,439,500
NO	2	64,372	14,381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,189	10,005,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
REFUSAL	8	20	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,034	745,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 981

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 2381
Question Name LBF_Q11
Concept Looked for work in past 4 weeks
Question In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_02 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,000	1,070,000
NO	2	33,994	5,798,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,533	18,963,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,030	744,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 2382 - 2383
Question Name LBF_Q13
Concept Not currently working - reason
Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_11 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	2,945	500,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	2,375	520,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	133	22,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	256	51,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	848	197,500
VACATION	6	259	46,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	4,147	980,500
RETIRED	8	19,914	2,888,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	9	571	74,500
OTHER	10	2,470	507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,533	20,033,000
DON'T KNOW	97	55	7,000
REFUSAL	98	20	2,500
NOT STATED	99	3,047	747,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 2384

Question Name LBF_Q13A

Concept Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs

Question Is this due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?

Universe Respondents who answered LFBC_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	2,322	396,000
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	549	91,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	12	1,000
ANOTHER REASON	4	55	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,506	25,320,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,122	757,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name LBFC_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 2385

Question Name LBF_Q21

Concept Worked at job or business - past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 3 or LBFC_02 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,365	1,925,000
NO	2	32,492	5,360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,596	18,534,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	9,000
REFUSAL	8	33	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,038	745,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 2386
Question Name LBF_Q22
Concept Looked for work - past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_21 <> 1 excluding those who answered LBFC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	595	130,000
NO	2	30,346	4,908,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,510	20,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	9,000
REFUSAL	8	33	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,043	746,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name LBFC_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 2387
Question Name LBF_Q23
Concept More than one job or business at same time - past 12 months
Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	951	220,500
NO	2	8,412	1,704,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,097	23,896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,111	757,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 2388

Question Name LBF_Q31

Concept Self-employment status - main job or business

Question Are you an employee or self-employed?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	66,795	14,793,500
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	13,503	2,887,500
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	289	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,743	8,067,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	7,000
REFUSAL	8	72	13,000
NOT STATED	9	3,121	759,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name LBFCF32 **Length** 1 **Position** 2389

Question Name

Concept Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_31 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,783	2,725,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,827	22,911,500
DON'T KNOW	7	282	52,000
REFUSAL	8	433	109,500
NOT STATED	9	3,248	780,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFCF33	Length	1	Position	2390
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - whom you work for - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_31 = (1 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65,480	14,458,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,246	10,955,000
DON'T KNOW		7		476	111,000
REFUSAL		8		1,247	294,500
NOT STATED		9		3,124	759,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	LBFCF34	Length	1	Position	2391
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - kind of business - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80,022	17,603,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,743	8,067,500
DON'T KNOW		7		182	37,500
REFUSAL		8		493	107,000
NOT STATED		9		3,133	762,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFCF35	Length	1	Position	2392
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - kind of work - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79,383	17,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,743	8,067,500
DON'T KNOW		7		720	163,500
REFUSAL		8		589	134,000
NOT STATED		9		3,138	763,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	LBFCF35S	Length	1	Position	2393
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,578	2,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,743	8,067,500
NOT STATED		9		74,252	16,232,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFCF36	Length	1	Position	2394
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79,577	17,512,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,743	8,067,500
DON'T KNOW		7		559	111,500
REFUSAL		8		541	119,500
NOT STATED		9		3,153	767,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	LBFCCNIC	Length	5	Position	2395 - 2399
Question Name					
Concept	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'97-(C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note					

Variable Name	LBFCCSOC	Length	4	Position	2400 - 2403
Question Name					
Concept	Standard Occupational Classification (SOC), 1991 - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note					

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSC_7	Length	1	Position	2404
Question Name	LBF_Q37				
Concept	Smoking restrictions at place of work				
Question	At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note	Formerly LBFA_35 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	50,245	11,546,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	16,919	3,625,500
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	3,492	728,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	9,158	1,664,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,743	8,067,500
DON'T KNOW	7	696	142,000
REFUSAL	8	162	37,500
NOT STATED	9	3,158	767,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFC_41	Length	2	Position	2405 - 2406
Question Name	LBF_Q41				
Concept	Absent from job or business last week - reason				
Question	What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_02 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	1,147	231,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	49	7,500
CARING FOR - ELDERLY RELATIVES	3	7	1,500
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	728	148,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	85	19,500
VACATION	6	2,060	392,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	14	3,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	190	41,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	309	54,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	139	27,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	75	11,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	120	21,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	68	10,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	122	24,500
OTHER	15	286	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,128	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	10	1,500
NOT STATED	99	3,033	744,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_41A **Length** 1 **Position** 2407

Question Name LBF_Q41A

Concept Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs

Question Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_41 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	949	189,000
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	159	34,000
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	1	1,000
ANOTHER REASON	4	37	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,380	25,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,046	746,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name LBFC_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 2408 - 2410

Question Name LBF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	79,905	17,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,743	8,067,500
DON'T KNOW	997	601	116,000
REFUSAL	998	162	29,000
NOT STATED	999	3,162	769,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 2411 - 2412
Question Name LBF_Q44
Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	54,553	12,171,000
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	4,935	1,174,000
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	1,752	414,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	8,091	1,621,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	706	150,500
ON CALL	6	1,352	268,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	8,121	1,711,000
OTHER	8	952	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	51,743	8,067,500
DON'T KNOW	97	79	18,500
REFUSAL	98	123	24,000
NOT STATED	99	3,166	770,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 2413 - 2414
Question Name LBF_Q45
Concept Usual work schedule - reason
Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_44 <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	18,767	3,874,000
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	2,636	649,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	593	142,000
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	32	7,000
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	393	83,500
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	2,489	542,500
OTHER	7	963	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	106,296	20,238,500
DON'T KNOW	97	31	4,500
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,368	812,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFC_46	Length	1	Position	2415
Question Name	LBF_Q46				
Concept	Work on weekends - main job or business				
Question	Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36,985	7,630,500
NO		2		43,391	10,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,743	8,067,500
DON'T KNOW		7		160	33,000
REFUSAL		8		126	25,500
NOT STATED		9		3,168	771,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	LBFC_51	Length	2	Position	2416 - 2417
Question Name	LBF_Q51				
Concept	More than one job or business - number of weeks				
Question	You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_03 = 1 or LBFC_23 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		1 - 52		7,621	1,601,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		124,527	24,152,500
DON'T KNOW		97		219	50,000
REFUSAL		98		42	7,000
NOT STATED		99		3,164	767,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 2418 - 2419
Question Name LBF_Q52
Concept More than one job or business - reason
Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_03 = 1 or LBFC_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	1,994	415,500
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	597	134,500
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	214	39,500
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	771	159,500
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	333	80,500
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	526	122,500
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	1,755	349,500
OTHER	8	1,593	342,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,527	24,152,500
DON'T KNOW	97	63	10,000
REFUSAL	98	36	5,500
NOT STATED	99	3,164	767,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 2420 - 2422

Question Name LBF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_03 = 1 or LBFC_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 153	7,588	1,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,527	24,152,500
DON'T KNOW	997	235	45,500
REFUSAL	998	56	10,500
NOT STATED	999	3,167	767,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name LBFC_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 2423

Question Name LBF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_03 = 1 or LBFC_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,865	992,500
NO	2	2,930	648,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,527	24,152,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	11,500
REFUSAL	8	35	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3,167	767,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 2424 - 2425

Question Name LBF_Q61

Concept Weeks worked - past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	79,661	17,543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	51,743	8,067,500
DON'T KNOW	97	813	157,000
REFUSAL	98	177	38,000
NOT STATED	99	3,179	772,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name LBFC_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 2426 - 2427

Question Name LBF_Q71

Concept Weeks looked for work - past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_61 <> 52 or LBFC_22 = 1 or LBFC_21 <> 1 and LBFC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	27,974	5,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	103,750	19,794,000
DON'T KNOW	97	491	95,000
REFUSAL	98	170	37,500
NOT STATED	99	3,188	774,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFC_71A	Length	1	Position	2428
Question Name	LBF_Q71A				
Concept	Looking for work during a one week period				
Question	That leaves 1 week. During that week, did you look for work?				
Universe	Respondants who answered LBFC_61 = 51				
Note					

Variable Name	LBFC_72	Length	1	Position	2429
Question Name	LBF_Q72				
Concept	Not working or looking for work - number of weeks (confirm)				
Question	That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (LBFC_61 < 52 and LBFC_71 < (52 - LBFC_61)) or ((LBFC_22 = 1 or LBFC_21 <> 1 and LBFC_11 = 1) and LBFC_71 < 52)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,560	4,567,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,624	20,997,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,373	1,010,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 2430 - 2431

Question Name LBF_Q73

Concept Did not look for work - main reason

Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered (LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_11 = 1) and LBFC_72 <> 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	1,453	302,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	785	157,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	51	13,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	434	76,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	517	101,500
VACATION	6	3,809	915,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	46	8,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	461	84,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	939	161,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	359	74,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	271	54,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	4,004	886,000
RETIRED	13	636	97,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	14	259	40,500
OTHER	15	2,203	520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,240	22,127,000
DON'T KNOW	97	49	10,500
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,053	947,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_73A **Length** 1 **Position** 2432
Question Name LBF_Q73A
Concept Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs
Question Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_73 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	1,155	238,000
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	268	57,000
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	6	1,500
ANOTHER REASON	4	22	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,014	25,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,106	958,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name LBFCDWSS **Length** 1 **Position** 2433
Question Name
Concept Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75
Note Based on LBFC_01, LBFC_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	65,939	14,774,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	5,415	1,053,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	39,010	6,870,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	2,937	429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,242	2,706,000
NOT STATED	9	3,030	744,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 1001

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFCDWSL **Length** 2 **Position** 2434 - 2435

Question Name

Concept Working status last week - 6 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFC_01, LBFC_11, LBFC_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	65,939	14,774,500
HAD A JOB - TEMPORARY / SEASONAL LAYOFF	2	826	152,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FOR SOME OTHER REASON	3	4,573	899,000
NO JOB - LOOKED OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	4	5,000	1,070,000
NO JOB - DID NOT LOOK OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	5	33,994	5,798,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	2,937	429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	19,242	2,706,000
NOT STATED	99	3,062	749,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFCDRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 2436 - 2437

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = (2 or 3)

Note Based on LBFC_01, LBFC_11, LBFC_13, LBFC_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	2,937	429,000
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	4,092	732,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	2,424	528,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	140	23,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	984	199,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	933	217,000
VACATION	7	2,319	439,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	4,269	1,005,500
RETIRED	9	19,914	2,888,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	10	571	74,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	14	3,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	190	41,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	309	54,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	139	27,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	120	21,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	68	10,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	5,000	1,070,000
WORK SCHEDULE	18	75	11,000
OTHER	19	2,756	567,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	85,181	17,480,500
NOT STATED	99	3,138	759,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFCDMJS	Length	1	Position	2438
Question Name					
Concept	Multiple job status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBFC_03, LBFC_21, LBFC_23, LBFC_51. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL L. Y.		1		3,534	717,500
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE L. Y.		2		3,242	684,000
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB		3		64,372	14,381,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.		4		891	209,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y.		5		40,904	7,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,242	2,706,000
NOT STATED		9		3,388	816,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	LBFCDHPW	Length	3	Position	2439 - 2441
Question Name					
Concept	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note	Based on LBFC_42, LBFC_53. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 169		79,642	17,543,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		51,743	8,067,500
NOT STATED		999		4,188	967,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFCDPFT	Length	1	Position	2442
Question Name					
Concept	Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note	Based on LBFCDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		64,182	14,269,500
PART-TIME		2		15,460	3,273,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,743	8,067,500
NOT STATED		9		4,188	967,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	LBFCDJST	Length	2	Position	2443 - 2444
Question Name					
Concept	Job status over past year - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBFC_11, LBFC_22, LBFC_61, LBFC_71. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR		1		54,162	12,179,500
WAS W/O JOB / LOOKING PAST YEAR		2		552	111,500
WAS W/O JOB / NOT LOOKING PAST YEAR		3		30,346	4,908,500
HAD JOB PART YEAR / LOOKING PART YEAR		4		5,359	1,097,000
HAD JOB PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR		5		16,088	3,310,500
LOOKING PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR		6		1,559	329,000
HAD JOB / LOOKING / NOT LOOKING		7		3,928	931,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		19,242	2,706,000
NOT STATED		99		4,337	1,004,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC DSTU **Length** 1 **Position** 2445

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCC_8 = 1

Note Based on SDCC_8, SDCC_9, LBFC_01, LBFC_02, LBFC_21. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	8,763	2,082,000
WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	2,770	684,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	2,893	656,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	399	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,826	22,341,500
NOT STATED	9	2,922	722,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name HMSCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 2446

Question Name

Concept Optional module flag: Home safety - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,789	2,390,500
NO	2	129,784	24,188,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMSC_1	Length	1	Position	2447
Question Name	HMS_Q1				
Concept	Working smoke detector in home				
Question	Is there at least one working smoke detector installed in your home?				
Universe	Respondents with HMSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,107	2,126,500
NO		2		227	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,784	24,188,000
DON'T KNOW		7		42	19,500
REFUSAL		8		51	10,000
NOT STATED		9		362	147,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMSC_2	Length	1	Position	2448
Question Name	HMS_Q2				
Concept	Smoke detectors on every level				
Question	Are there smoke detectors installed on every level of your home, including the basement?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMSC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,263	1,808,000
NO		2		788	289,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,011	24,275,000
DON'T KNOW		7		51	27,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		455	177,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMSC_3	Length	1	Position	2449
Question Name	HMS_Q3				
Concept	Smoke detectors tested each month				
Question	Are the smoke detectors tested each month?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMSC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,997	803,000
NO		2		2,942	1,246,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,011	24,275,000
DON'T KNOW		7		165	77,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		455	177,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMSC_4	Length	1	Position	2450
Question Name	HMS_Q4				
Concept	Frequency - changed batteries in smoke detector				
Question	How often are the batteries changed in your smoke detectors?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMSC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST EVERY 6 MONTHS		1		1,156	568,000
AT LEAST EVERY YEAR		2		1,240	505,500
AS NEEDED - LOW BATTERY WARNING CHIRPS		3		1,675	647,000
NEVER		4		101	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE (HARD WIRED)		5		625	227,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,011	24,275,000
DON'T KNOW		7		297	131,000
REFUSAL		8		13	9,000
NOT STATED		9		455	177,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMSC_5	Length	1	Position	2451
Question Name	HMS_Q5				
Concept	Escape plan to get out of home				
Question	Is there an escape plan for getting out of your home in case of a fire?				
Universe	Respondents with HMSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,392	1,307,000
NO		2		1,893	882,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,784	24,188,000
DON'T KNOW		7		43	23,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		456	177,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	HMSC_6	Length	1	Position	2452
Question Name	HMS_Q6				
Concept	Members of household discussed escape plan				
Question	Have the members of your household ever discussed this plan?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMSC_5 = 1 with DHHCDHSZ > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,703	780,000
NO		2		595	295,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,833	25,279,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		435	222,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2453

Question Name INC_Q1A

Concept Source of household income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86,477	19,190,000
NO	2	40,270	5,612,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2,822	497,000
REFUSAL	8	2,803	510,500
NOT STATED	9	3,201	768,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INCC_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 2454

Question Name INC_Q1B

Concept Source of household income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,824	5,417,000
NO	2	101,923	19,384,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2,822	497,000
REFUSAL	8	2,803	510,500
NOT STATED	9	3,201	768,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 2455

Question Name INC_Q1C

Concept Source of household income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,652	5,104,000
NO	2	101,095	19,697,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2,822	497,000
REFUSAL	8	2,803	510,500
NOT STATED	9	3,201	768,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INCC_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 2456

Question Name INC_Q1D

Concept Source of household income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,626	2,491,500
NO	2	114,121	22,310,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2,822	497,000
REFUSAL	8	2,803	510,500
NOT STATED	9	3,201	768,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 2457

Question Name INC_Q1E

Concept Source of household income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,840	804,000
NO	2	122,907	23,998,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2,822	497,000
REFUSAL	8	2,803	510,500
NOT STATED	9	3,201	768,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INCC_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 2458

Question Name INC_Q1F

Concept Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,864	5,135,000
NO	2	91,883	19,667,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2,822	497,000
REFUSAL	8	2,803	510,500
NOT STATED	9	3,201	768,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCC_1G	Length	1	Position	2459
Question Name	INC_Q1G				
Concept	Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,821	3,893,000
NO		2		101,926	20,908,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,822	497,000
REFUSAL		8		2,803	510,500
NOT STATED		9		3,201	768,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	INCC_1H	Length	1	Position	2460
Question Name	INC_Q1H				
Concept	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,352	3,803,000
NO		2		99,395	20,998,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,822	497,000
REFUSAL		8		2,803	510,500
NOT STATED		9		3,201	768,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 2461

Question Name INC_Q1I

Concept Source of household income - child tax benefit

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,520	4,407,000
NO	2	107,227	20,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2,822	497,000
REFUSAL	8	2,803	510,500
NOT STATED	9	3,201	768,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INCC_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 2462

Question Name INC_Q1J

Concept Source of household income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,165	1,005,000
NO	2	120,582	23,797,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2,822	497,000
REFUSAL	8	2,803	510,500
NOT STATED	9	3,201	768,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCC_1K	Length	1	Position	2463
Question Name	INC_Q1K				
Concept	Source of household income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,433	711,000
NO	2	123,314	24,091,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2,822	497,000
REFUSAL	8	2,803	510,500
NOT STATED	9	3,201	768,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	INCC_1L	Length	1	Position	2464
Question Name	INC_Q1L				
Concept	Source of household income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	654	118,000
NO	2	126,093	24,683,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2,822	497,000
REFUSAL	8	2,803	510,500
NOT STATED	9	3,201	768,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCC_1M	Length	1	Position	2465
Question Name	INC_Q1M				
Concept	Source of household income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,823	2,000,000
NO		2		116,924	22,802,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,822	497,000
REFUSAL		8		2,803	510,500
NOT STATED		9		3,201	768,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	INCC_1N	Length	1	Position	2466
Question Name	INC_Q1N				
Concept	Source of household income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		299	74,000
NO		2		126,448	24,728,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,822	497,000
REFUSAL		8		2,803	510,500
NOT STATED		9		3,201	768,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2467 - 2468
Question Name INC_Q2
Concept Total household income - main source
Question What was the main source of income?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	74,069	16,583,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	11,742	2,529,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	1,734	283,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	849	130,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	729	106,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	8,081	1,076,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	13,206	1,935,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	7,648	800,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	149	22,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	3,628	507,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	166	34,500
ALIMONY	12	156	22,000
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	2,232	375,000
NONE	14	299	74,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1,883	291,000
REFUSAL	98	176	31,000
NOT STATED	99	8,826	1,776,500
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 2469 - 2474
Question Name INC_Q3
Concept Total household income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	95,927	18,760,000
NONE	0	205	47,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	23,439	4,602,000
REFUSAL	999998	7,174	1,392,500
NOT STATED	999999	8,828	1,776,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INCC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2475
Question Name INC_Q3A
Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	19,662	2,465,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	96,735	20,362,500
NO INCOME	3	326	73,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5,680	1,072,000
REFUSAL	8	4,342	829,000
NOT STATED	9	8,828	1,776,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 2476

Question Name INC_Q3B

Concept Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	3,971	507,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	15,295	1,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,061	20,435,500
DON'T KNOW	7	342	44,500
REFUSAL	8	54	7,000
NOT STATED	9	18,850	3,677,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INCC_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 2477

Question Name INC_Q3C

Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	928	138,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	2,991	362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,356	22,341,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19,246	3,729,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 2478

Question Name INC_Q3D

Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	8,070	932,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	6,828	918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,032	20,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	340	47,000
REFUSAL	8	57	8,000
NOT STATED	9	19,246	3,729,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INCC_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 2479

Question Name INC_Q3E

Concept Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	28,679	4,652,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	66,409	15,343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,988	2,538,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,193	273,000
REFUSAL	8	454	94,000
NOT STATED	9	18,850	3,677,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 2480
Question Name INC_Q3F
Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	14,052	2,152,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	14,076	2,402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,397	17,881,000
DON'T KNOW	7	466	82,000
REFUSAL	8	85	16,000
NOT STATED	9	20,497	4,044,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INCC_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 2481
Question Name INC_Q3G
Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3E = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	11,741	2,279,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	11,094	2,274,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	17,039	3,736,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	25,411	6,774,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,667	7,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	845	217,000
REFUSAL	8	279	61,500
NOT STATED	9	20,497	4,044,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 2482 - 2487
Question Name INC_Q4
Concept Total personal income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCC_3A = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	95,249	18,862,000
NONE	0	4,991	1,124,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	7,822	1,343,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	8,646	1,497,000
REFUSAL	999998	2,173	437,500
NOT STATED	999999	16,692	3,314,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INCC_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2488
Question Name INC_Q4A
Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCC_3A <> 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	40,316	7,166,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	63,608	13,241,000
NO INCOME	3	5,095	1,149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,822	1,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,188	192,500
REFUSAL	8	851	171,500
NOT STATED	9	16,693	3,314,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 2489
Question Name INC_Q4B
Concept Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	16,226	3,135,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	23,741	3,976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,525	15,733,500
DON'T KNOW	7	294	47,500
REFUSAL	8	55	7,000
NOT STATED	9	18,732	3,678,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INCC_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 2490
Question Name INC_Q4C
Concept Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	6,753	1,335,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	9,374	1,782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,266	19,709,500
DON'T KNOW	7	93	18,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19,081	3,733,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 2491

Question Name INC_Q4D

Concept Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	13,791	2,268,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	9,688	1,668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,751	18,869,000
DON'T KNOW	7	234	35,000
REFUSAL	8	28	5,000
NOT STATED	9	19,081	3,733,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name INCC_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 2492

Question Name INC_Q4E

Concept Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	31,819	6,260,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	31,526	6,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,233	9,658,500
DON'T KNOW	7	135	26,000
REFUSAL	8	128	26,000
NOT STATED	9	18,732	3,678,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCC_4F	Length	1	Position	2493
Question Name	INC_Q4F				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCC_4E = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	17,102	3,233,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	14,579	3,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,759	16,587,000
DON'T KNOW	7	100	19,500
REFUSAL	8	38	7,000
NOT STATED	9	18,995	3,731,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	INCC_4G	Length	1	Position	2494
Question Name	INC_Q4G				
Concept	Total personal income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCC_4E = 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	10,162	2,169,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	7,505	1,582,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	8,122	1,769,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	5,611	1,381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	85,052	15,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	12,500
REFUSAL	8	70	13,500
NOT STATED	9	18,995	3,731,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCCDIA2	Length	1	Position	2495
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LOW INCOME		1		14,481	2,026,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME		2		101,349	20,714,500
NOT STATED		9		19,743	3,838,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	INCCDIA4	Length	1	Position	2496
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F, INCC_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE		1		14,481	2,026,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE		2		25,280	4,373,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE		3		39,365	7,603,000
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE		4		33,795	8,119,500
NOT STATED		9		22,652	4,456,500
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 1026

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCCDIA5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2497
Question Name
Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F, INCC_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE	1	4,485	630,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	2	9,910	1,374,000
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	3	25,280	4,373,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	4	39,365	7,603,000
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE	5	33,795	8,119,500
NOT STATED	9	22,738	4,478,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCCDHH **Length** 2 **Position** 2498 - 2499

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCC_3A to INCC_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	326	73,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	928	138,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	2,991	362,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	8,070	932,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	6,828	918,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	14,052	2,152,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	14,076	2,402,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	11,741	2,279,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	11,094	2,274,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	17,039	3,736,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	25,411	6,774,500
NOT STATED	99	23,017	4,534,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCCDPER	Length	2	Position	2500 - 2501
Question Name					
Concept	Total personal income from all sources - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	Based on INCC_4A, INCC_4B, INCC_4C, INCC_4D, INCC_4E, INCC_4F, INCC_4G. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	5,393	1,217,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	6,753	1,335,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	9,374	1,782,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	13,791	2,268,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	9,688	1,668,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	17,102	3,233,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	14,579	3,001,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	10,162	2,169,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	7,505	1,582,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	8,122	1,769,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	5,611	1,381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,524	1,275,000
NOT STATED	99	19,969	3,896,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FINCFOPT	Length	1	Position	2502
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Food insecurity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	85,939	16,300,500		
NO	2	49,634	10,277,500		
	Total	135,573	26,578,128		

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FINC_1	Length	1	Position	2503
Question Name	FIN_Q1				
Concept	Worried there would not be enough to eat				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household worry that there would not be enough to eat because of a lack of money?				
Universe	Respondents with FINCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	2,759	438,000
SOMETIMES	2	6,326	1,162,000
NEVER	3	73,248	13,949,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,634	10,277,500
DON'T KNOW	7	499	86,000
REFUSAL	8	569	110,500
NOT STATED	9	2,538	555,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	FINC_2	Length	1	Position	2504
Question Name	FIN_Q2				
Concept	Did not have enough to eat				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money?				
Universe	Respondents with FINCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,811	274,500
SOMETIMES	2	4,514	777,000
NEVER	3	75,971	14,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,634	10,277,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,608	752,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 1031

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUSC_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2507
Question Name NUS_Q1
Concept Type of nurse
Question Are you registered or licensed as a: (registered nurse, registered psychiatric nurse, licensed practical nurse, other)?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFCCSOC = (A321, D111, D112, D233, E121, XXXX or 9999)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGISTERED NURSE	1	1,170	233,500
REGISTERED PSYCHIATRIC NURSE	2	47	7,500
LICENCED PRACTICAL NURSE	3	334	44,000
OTHER	4	294	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,355	25,172,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	9,500
REFUSAL	8	30	5,000
NOT STATED	9	4,308	1,048,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUSC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2508 - 2509
Question Name NUS_Q2
Concept Type of facility
Question What type of facility do you work in?
Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOSPITAL	1	953	181,000
HOME CARE	2	61	12,000
LONG TERM CARE FACILITY	3	249	42,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE	4	145	27,000
NURSING EDUCATION	5	18	3,500
OTHER	6	123	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,649	25,229,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,373	1,063,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name NUSC_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2510 - 2511
Question Name NUS_Q3
Concept Number of times - changed shift - past 2 wks
Question In the past 2 weeks, how often did you change shifts (e.g., from days to evenings, evenings to nights)?
Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 12	934	178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,245	25,333,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	2,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,375	1,064,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NUSC_4	Length	1	Position	2512
Question Name	NUS_Q4				
Concept	Satisfaction - present job				
Question	On the whole, how satisfied are you with your present job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	601	111,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	667	123,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3	209	37,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	4	63	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,649	25,229,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,375	1,064,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	NUSC_5	Length	1	Position	2513
Question Name	NUS_Q5				
Concept	Plans to leave current position - next 12 mo				
Question	In the next 12 months, do you plan to leave this nursing position?				
Universe	Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS	1	141	25,000
YES, WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS	2	135	25,000
NO PLANS WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS	3	1,221	225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,649	25,229,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	9,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,375	1,064,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUSC_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2514
Question Name NUS_Q6
Concept Satisfaction - being a nurse
Question Independent of your present job, how satisfied are you with being a nurse?
Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	880	165,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	502	86,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3	125	26,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	4	35	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,649	25,229,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,375	1,064,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name NUSC_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2515
Question Name NUS_Q7
Concept Evaluation of quality of nursing care
Question In general, how would you describe the quality of nursing care delivered to patients on your unit?
Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_2 <> 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	742	142,000
GOOD	2	606	108,000
FAIR	3	119	18,500
POOR	4	31	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,667	25,232,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,375	1,064,000
Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUSC_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 2516
Question Name NUS_Q8A
Concept Stuck with needle/sharp object used on patient
Question Have you ever been stuck with a needle or sharp object that has been used on a patient?
Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	724	138,000
NO	2	816	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,649	25,229,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,375	1,064,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name NUSC_8B **Length** 2 **Position** 2517 - 2518
Question Name NUS_Q8B
Concept Number of times stuck - nursing career
Question How many times, in total, has this occurred in your nursing career?
Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_8A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	715	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,465	25,374,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,384	1,065,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUSC_8C **Length** 2 **Position** 2519 - 2520
Question Name NUS_Q8C
Concept Number of times stuck - past 12 mo
Question How many of these incidents occurred in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_8A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 3	718	137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,465	25,374,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,385	1,065,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name NUSC_8D **Length** 2 **Position** 2521 - 2522
Question Name NUS_Q8D
Concept Number of times stuck - past month
Question How many of these incidents occurred in the past month?
Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_8C > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 1	107	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,076	25,492,500
NOT STATED	99	4,390	1,066,500
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PICCFOPT	Length	1	Position	2523
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Problems in the community - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		920	10,000
NO		2		134,653	26,568,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PICC_1	Length	1	Position	2524
Question Name	PIC_Q01				
Concept	Serious problem - physical/verbal violence between spouses				
Question	Physical or verbal violence between husband and wife? Would you say that it is: (not at all a serious problem, not too serious a problem, a somewhat serious problem, a very serious problem)?				
Universe	Respondents with PICCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL A SERIOUS PROBLEM		1		58	1,000
NOT TOO SERIOUS A PROBLEM		2		109	1,000
A SOMEWHAT SERIOUS PROBLEM		3		254	2,500
A VERY SERIOUS PROBLEM		4		349	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW		7		96	1,000
REFUSAL		8		15	1,000
NOT STATED		9		39	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PICC_2	Length	1	Position	2525
Question Name	PIC_Q02				
Concept	Serious problem - public fights and disturbances				
Question	Public fights and disturbances? Would you say that they are: (not at all a serious problem, not too serious a problem, a somewhat serious problem, a very serious problem)?				
Universe	Respondents with PICCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL A SERIOUS PROBLEM	1	70	1,000
NOT TOO SERIOUS A PROBLEM	2	120	1,500
A SOMEWHAT SERIOUS PROBLEM	3	241	2,500
A VERY SERIOUS PROBLEM	4	380	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	54	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PICC_3	Length	1	Position	2526
Question Name	PIC_Q03				
Concept	Serious problem - illegal drug use				
Question	Illegal drug use?				
Universe	Respondents with PICCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL A SERIOUS PROBLEM	1	34	1,000
NOT TOO SERIOUS A PROBLEM	2	68	1,000
A SOMEWHAT SERIOUS PROBLEM	3	217	2,000
A VERY SERIOUS PROBLEM	4	465	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	73	1,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	54	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PICC_4	Length	1	Position	2527
Question Name	PIC_Q04				
Concept	Serious problem - alcohol abuse				
Question	Alcohol abuse?				
Universe	Respondents with PICCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL A SERIOUS PROBLEM	1	25	1,000
NOT TOO SERIOUS A PROBLEM	2	50	1,000
A SOMEWHAT SERIOUS PROBLEM	3	173	2,000
A VERY SERIOUS PROBLEM	4	575	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	54	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PICC_5	Length	1	Position	2528
Question Name	PIC_Q05				
Concept	Serious problem - negligence of children by parents				
Question	Negligence of children by their parents?				
Universe	Respondents with PICCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL A SERIOUS PROBLEM	1	47	1,000
NOT TOO SERIOUS A PROBLEM	2	110	1,000
A SOMEWHAT SERIOUS PROBLEM	3	230	2,500
A VERY SERIOUS PROBLEM	4	389	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	85	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	54	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 1041

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PICC_6	Length	1	Position	2529
Question Name	PIC_Q06				
Concept	Serious problem - loss of respect by young for elders				
Question	Loss of respect by young people towards the elders? In your community, would you say that it is: (not at all a serious problem, not too serious a problem, a somewhat serious problem, a very serious problem)?				
Universe	Respondents with PICCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL A SERIOUS PROBLEM	1	99	1,000
NOT TOO SERIOUS A PROBLEM	2	147	1,500
A SOMEWHAT SERIOUS PROBLEM	3	234	2,500
A VERY SERIOUS PROBLEM	4	314	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	54	1,000
	Total	135,573	26,578,128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PICC_7	Length	1	Position	2530
Question Name	PIC_Q07				
Concept	Serious problem - suicide among young people				
Question	Suicide among young people?				
Universe	Respondents with PICCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL A SERIOUS PROBLEM		1		96	1,000
NOT TOO SERIOUS A PROBLEM		2		137	1,500
A SOMEWHAT SERIOUS PROBLEM		3		198	2,000
A VERY SERIOUS PROBLEM		4		356	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW		7		75	1,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		54	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	PICC_8	Length	1	Position	2531
Question Name	PIC_Q08				
Concept	Serious problem - young people in trouble with law				
Question	Young people getting in trouble with the law because of vandalism or theft?				
Universe	Respondents with PICCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL A SERIOUS PROBLEM		1		29	1,000
NOT TOO SERIOUS A PROBLEM		2		80	1,000
A SOMEWHAT SERIOUS PROBLEM		3		272	3,000
A VERY SERIOUS PROBLEM		4		415	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	1,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		54	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PICC_9	Length	1	Position	2532
Question Name	PIC_Q09				
Concept	Serious problem - sexual abuse of children				
Question	Sexual abuse of children?				
Universe	Respondents with PICCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in PUMF User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL A SERIOUS PROBLEM		1		71	1,000
NOT TOO SERIOUS A PROBLEM		2		106	1,000
A SOMEWHAT SERIOUS PROBLEM		3		170	2,000
A VERY SERIOUS PROBLEM		4		326	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,653	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW		7		177	2,000
REFUSAL		8		16	1,000
NOT STATED		9		54	1,000
		Total		135,573	26,578,128

Variable Name	WTSCFSS1	Length	1	Position	2533
Question Name					
Concept	Member of Sub-Sample 1 - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	WTSCFSS2	Length	1	Position	2534
Question Name					
Concept	Member of Sub-Sample 2 - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 1044

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTSCFSS3	Length	1	Position	2535
Question Name					
Concept	Member of Sub-Sample 3 - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	WTSC_SJB	Length	8.2	Position	2536 - 2543
Question Name					
Concept	Weights - Share - James Bay				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SAMCDSHR = 1				
Note					

Variable Name	WTSC_S	Length	8.2	Position	2544 - 2551
Question Name	WTSC_S				
Concept	Weights - Share				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SAMCDSHR = 1				
Note					

Variable Name	WTSC_M	Length	8.2	Position	2552 - 2559
Question Name	WTSC_M				
Concept	Weights - Master				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
